#### **AGENDA**

#### REGULAR MEETING

#### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT **BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

June 16, 1998 7:30 P.M. Library Conference Room

AGENDA DESCRIPTIONS: The Agenda descriptions are intended to give members of the public notice and a general summary of items of business to be transacted or discussed. The Board may take any action which it deems to be appropriate on the Agenda and is not limited in any way by the notice of the recommended action.

REPORTS AND DOCUMENTATION: Reports and documentation relating to Agenda items are on file in the Administrative Office and the Reference Department of Placentia Library District, and are available for public inspection. A copy of the Agenda packet will be available for use during the Board Meetings. Any person having any question concerning any Agenda item may call the Library Director at 714-528-1925, Extension 203.

Administrative Assistant

Adoption of Agenda

Rob Rox

This is the opportunity for Board members to delete items from the Agenda, to continue items, to re-order items, and to make additions pursuant to Government Code Section 54954.2(b).

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Adopt by Motion

Minutes of the May 19, 1998 Regular Meeting and the May 24, 1998 Special Meeting. 3.

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Approve by Motion

#### Oral Communications 4.

At this time, in accordance with California Government Code Section 54954.3, members of the public may address the Library Board of Trustees on any matter within the jurisdiction of the Board.

In accordance with Library Board Policy adopted on April 13, 1992, presentations by the public are limited to 5 minutes per person.

In accordance with California Government Code Section 54954,3, members of the public are also permitted to address the Library Board of Trustees on specific Agenda Items before and at the time that an Item is being considered by the Board.

Action may not be taken on items not on the Agenda except in emergencies or as otherwise authorized by Government Code Section 54954.2(b)

Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting Agenda, June 16, 1998, Page 2,

5.

Board President Report.

No uport - most true sport - Stratego
The President makes announcements of general interest to the community and the Library Board of Trustees
are well as conducting any appropriate to the community and the Library Board of Trustees as well as conducting any ceremonial matters.

6. Trustee Reports Men - Reggnin lite uput in CNUTACTICS

- UCD - New web ente OCL + UCT

nnouncements of general internal to Rely Fely Rest Mickle

The Trustees make announcements of general interest to the community and the Library Board of Trustees and report on meetings attended on behalf of the Board of Trustees.

7. Friends of Placentia Library Board of Directors Report

Presentation:

Representative, Friends of Placentia Library (Frances Stoller)

#### CLAIMS (Items 8 - 11)

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation:

Approve by Motion

Items 8 - 11 may be considered together as one motion to "Approve the Claims, and Receive & File the General Fund Cash Flow Report." Items may be removed for individual consideration before the Claims are adopted. Items removed must then each have a separate motion.

Nonstandard Claims in excess of \$300. (Approve)

No Nonstandard Claims were processed during this report period.

Claims forwarded by the Library Director and the Library Board. (Approve)

Claim of \$3,914.33 forwarded by Library Director during this report period.

Current Claims and Payroll. (Approve)

Current Claims of \$37,970.94; and Payrolls 3625 and 3626 for \$40,650.00. Combined total of Current Claims and Payroll of \$81,055.80.

FY1997-98 Cash Flow Analysis with recommendation to transfer \$101,000 from Fund 707 to Fund 706. 11. (Approve)

#### FINANCIAL REPORTS (Items 12 - 17)

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Approve by Motion

Items 13 -18 may be considered together as one motion to approve the Financial Report. Items may be removed for individual consideration before the Financial Report is adopted. Items removed must then each have a separate motion.

- Financial Reports for May 1998 (Receive & File) 12.
- 13. Office General Ledger & Check Registers for May 1998 (Receive & File)

Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting Agenda, June 16, 1998, Page 3.

- 14. Acquisitions Report for May 1998 (Receive & File)
- 15. Overdue Collection Report for May 1998 (Receive & File)
- 16. Debit Card System Reimbursement Report for May 1998 (Receive & File)
- 17. Gifts Report for May 1998 (Receive & File)

#### GENERAL CONSENT CALENDAR (Items 18 - 28)

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Approve by Motion

Items 18 - 28 may be considered together as one motion to approve the General Consent Calendar. Items may be removed for individual consideration before the General Consent Calendar is adopted. Items removed must then each have a separate motion.

- 18. Building Maintenance Report for May 1998 (Receive & File)
- 19. Personnel Report for May 1998 (Receive, File, and Ratify Appointments)
- 20. Volunteer Report for May 1998 (Receive & File)
- 21. Circulation Report for May 1998 (Receive & File)
- 22. Review of Shared Maintenance Costs with the City of Placentia under the Joint Powers Authority. (Receive &
- 23. Legislative reports from California Advocates and the California Library Association (Receive & File)
- 24. Minutes of the Executive Committee of the Independent Special Districts of Orange County (ISDOC) of May 12, 1998. (Receive & File)
- 25. California Library Literacy Services 3rd Quarter Report for Fiscal Year 1997-1998, as submitted to the State Library of California. (Receive & File)
- 26. Notice of Order Granting the Motion for Order Authorizing the Representative of the County of Orange to Enter into Agreement for Assignment of Excluded Claims, an action regarding the Orange County Bankruptcy. (Receive & File)
- 27. Memo from OCIP Attorney Patrick Shea reporting the Schedule of Hypothetical Distribution of Net Litigation Proceeds. (Receive & File)
- LAFCO Special District Technical Advisory Committee nomination forms and instructions. (Library Districts are not nominating this year as Elizabeth Minter has another year left of her term.) (Receive & File)

#### CONTINUING BUSINESS

Review Library Revenue Issues and continue the discussion of the feasibility of Library Parcel Tax ballot issue.

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Give direction for future action

Status Report on the preparation of a Strategic Plan for Placentia Library District. 30.

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation:

Approve payment from the County Exempt Fund for food expenses not to exceed \$750.00, and honorariums for luncheon speaker and facilitator not to

exceed \$400.00.

Fiscal Year 1998-99 Budget 31.

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation:

Adopt 90-day Continuing Resolution pending adoption of the State Budget; Adopt Salary Schedule for Exempt Employees; and Continue discussion of the

Fiscal Year 1998-99 Budget to the July Regular Board Meeting.

Performance Review for Library Director 32.

Presentation:

Library Board President

Recommendation:

Finalize the Evaluation Report and Adopt the Library Director's Performance

Goals for the next review period.

#### NEW BUSINESS

Determine Date and Location for Staff Appreciation Dinner. 33.

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Set a date, location and budget for the Staff Appreciation Dinner

#### STAFF REPORTS (Items 34 - 38)

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Approve by Motion

Items 34 - 38 may be considered together as one motion to approve the Staff Reports. Items may be removed for individual consideration before the General Consent Calendar is adopted. Items removed must then each have a separate motion.

- Program Committee Report for May 1998. (Ammar) 34.
- 35. Children's Services Report for May 1998. (Smith)
- Publicity Materials produced for May 1998. (Willauer) 36.
- Placentia Library Literacy Services Report for May 1998. (Matas) 37.
- Safety Committee Minutes for April 1998. (Matas) 38.



Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting Agenda, June 16, 1998, Page 5.

#### **ADJOURNMENT**

- 39. Agenda Preparation for the June Regular Meeting which will be held on July 21, 1998.
- 40. Review of Action Items.

No action or discussion shall be taken on any item not appearing on the posted Agenda, unless authorized by law.

41. Adjourn

I, Charlene Dumitru, Administrative Assistant for the Placentia Library District, hereby certify that the Agenda for the June 16, 1998, Regular Meeting of the Library Board of Trustees of the Placentia Library District was posted on Saturday, June 13, 1998.

Charlese Quenitre

·			
			<del>(</del>
			(

## June 1998 - May 1999

### Yearly Planner

		Jui	ne 9	8		
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	(1)	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15 (	16)	17	18	19	(20)
21	22	23	24	(25)	(26)	(27)
(28)	29)	30)				

#### June

- 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Evans
- 7:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- 8:45 AM 4:00 PM Strateg-20 ic Planning Workshop
- ALA Conference, Washington D.C.

		Ju	ly 9	8		
S	M	T	W	T	_	S
			(1)	(2)	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	13					
19	20 ( 27	(21)	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29 (	30)	31	

#### July

- 7:30 PM Library Board 21 Meeting
- ISDOC Membership Luncheon Meeting

#### August

18 7:30 PM Library Board Meeting

# August 98 M T W T 3 4 5 6 7 8 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 (18) 19 20 21 22 24 25 26 27 28 29

#### September

- 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Dinsmore
- 7:30 PM Library Board 15 Meeting
- CSDA Annual Conference, 23 San Francisco through
- 24 11:30 AM 1:00 PM Foundation Board Meeting

# September 98 M T W T F 1 2 3 4 6 7 (8) 9 10 11 12 13 14 (15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

#### October

- 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Pappas
- Heritage Parade
- 7:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- ISDOC Membership Luncheon Meeting

### October 98 MTWTFS 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

November 98

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

M T W T 1 (2) 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

#### November

- 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Stark
- 7:30 PM Library Board Meeting

#### December

- 11:30 AM 1:00 PM Foun-3 dation Board Meeting
- 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Masters

#### December

15 7:30 PM Library Board Meeting

#### January

- 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Evans
- 7:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- ALA Midwinter, P hiladelphia
- 11:30 AM 1:00 PM Foundation Board Meeting

#### **February**

- 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Dinsmore
- 7:30 PM Library Board Meeting

#### March

- 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Pappas
- 16 7:30 PM Library Board Meeting

#### April

- 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Stark
- 7:30 PM Library Board Meeting

#### May

7:30 PM Library Board Meeting

	$^{-}$ D	ece	mbe	r 98	3	
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	(3)	4	- 5
6	(7)	8	9 16 23	10	11	12
13	14	(15)	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
			30			

	]	lanı	iary	99		
S	M	T	Ŵ	T	F	S
_					-1	2
3	(4)	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18 (	19)	20 27)	21	(22)	(23)
(24)	(25)	26	(27)	(28)	29	30
31						

	F	ebr	uar	y 99	)	
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	(1)	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10			
14	15 ( 22	16)	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28						

		Ma	rch	99		
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	(1)	2	3	4	5	6
7	8				12	
14	15 (	16)	17	18	19	20
21	15 ( 22	23	24	25	26	27
	29					

		Ar	ril 9 W	9		
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	
4	(5)	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	7 14	15	16	17
18	19 ( 26	(20)	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

		Ma	ay 9	9		
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						T
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9		11				15
16	17 ( 24	18)	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

30

	1
	90 t
	W.
	Ţ

#### **MINUTES** PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT REGULAR MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

May 19, 1998

CALL TO ORDER

The Regular Meeting of the Placentia Library District Board of Trustees was called to order on May 19, 1998 at 7:41 P. M. by President Peggy Dinsmore.

ROLL CALL

Members Present: President Peggy Dinsmore, Secretary Ray Evans; Trustees Robin Masters, Library Director Elizabeth Minter.

Members Absent: Trustees Saundra Stark and Jean Pappas

Others Present: Administrative Assistant Charlene Dumitru; and Friends of Placentia Library Representative Marge Horrocks

ADOPTION OF **AGENDA** 

It was moved by President Dinsmore, seconded by Trustee Masters that Agenda Item 31, Performance Review for Library Director, be moved to follow Agenda Item 40.

AYES:

Dinsmore, Evans, Masters

NOES:

None None

ABSTAIN:

Pappas, Stark

ABSENT:

It was moved by Secretary Evans, seconded by Trustee Masters to defer Agenda Item 8, Placentia Library Foundation Board of Directors Report, until the June meeting and to approve the Agenda as amended.

AYES:

Dinsmore, Evans, Masters

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Pappas, Stark

**MINUTES** 

It was moved by Trustee Masters, seconded by Secretary Evans to approve the Minutes of the Regular Meeting of April 21, 1998 and the Special Meeting of May 2, 1998 as presented.

AYES:

Dinsmore, Masters

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

Evans

ABSENT:

Pappas, Stark

ORAL. **COMMUNICATIONS**  No members of the public requested to address the Board at this time.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

President Dinsmore reported that she had attended the Santiago Library System/Metropolitan Cooperative Library System joint meeting at the Turnip Rose in Orange on April 30. She reported that Library Director Minter had presided at the meeting and that it was very successful.

President Dinsmore also reported that she and Trustee Stark attended the State Library Orientation and Training Workshop for Public Library Trustees, Commissioners, Friends, and Supporters April 29 and May 1 at the Mission Inn in Riverside.

President Dinsmore reported that she had served as Literacy Representative at the California Library Trustees and Commissioners (CALTAC) Board Meeting at Legislative Day in Sacramento on April 27. She presented State Assemblyman Dick Ackerman with a copy of John Corcoran's book *The Teacher Who Could Not Read*.

#### TRUSTEE REPORTS

No Trustee reports were presented.

### FRIENDS OF THE LIBRARY

Friends Board Member Marge Horrocks reported that the annual booksale was held May 14 and 16. She reported that final results had not yet been calculated, but she estimated the profit to be around \$500.00

Library Director Minter suggested a reevaluation of the value of the annual booksale with the possibility that more effort be put into the on-going sale and volunteer recruitment.

#### **CLAIMS**

It was moved by Trustee Masters, seconded by Secretary Evans to approve Agenda Items 9 through 11:

Nonstandard Claims in the amount of \$0.00 Claims forwarded by the Library Director in the amount of \$0.00 Current Claims and Payroll in the amount of \$54,565.14

AYES:

Dinsmore, Evans, Masters

NOES:

None.

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Pappas, Stark

It was Moved by Secretary Evans, seconded by Trustee Masters to authorize transfer of \$101,000.00 from Fund 707 to Fund 706 to complete the reverse transfers for Fiscal Year 1997-98.

AYES:

Dinsmore, Evans, Masters

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Pappas, Stark

### FINANCIAL REPORTS

It was moved by Trustee Masters, seconded by Secretary Stark to receive and file Agenda Items 13 through 18:

Financial Reports for April, 1998 Office General Ledger & Check Registers for April, 1998 Acquisitions Report for April, 1998 Overdue Collection Report for April, 1998 Debit Card System Reimbursement Report for April, 1998 Gifts Report for April, 1998

AYES:

Dinsmore, Evans, Masters

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Pappas, Stark

#### GENERAL CONSENT CALENDAR

It was moved by Secretary Evans, seconded by Trustee Masters to receive and file Agenda Items 19-29

Building Maintenance Report for April, 1998 (Receive & File) Personnel Report for April, 1998 (Receive, File

and Ratify Appointments)

Volunteer Report for April, 1998 (Receive & File)

Circulation Report for April, 1998 (Receive & File)

Review of Shared Maintenance Cost with the City of Placentia under the Joint Powers Authority (Receive & File)

Legislative reports from California Advocates, the California Special Districts Association and the California Library Association (Receive & File)

Minutes of the Executive Committee of the Independent Special Districts of Orange County (ISDOC) of April 7, 1998. (Receive & File)

Submission of the 321 State of California Education Grant (Ratification Application, Receive & File)

Transmittal of Election Information to Orange County (Receive & File)

Notice of motion and motion for order authorizing the representative of the County of Orange to enter into agreement for the assignment of excluded claims; memorandum of points and authorities in support thereof, as part of the Orange County Bankruptcy proceedings. (Receive & File)

Status Report on the preparation of a Strategic Plan for Placentia Library District. (Receive & File)

AYES:

Dinsmore, Evans, Masters

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Pappas, Stark

LIBRARY REVENUE ISSUES AND FEASIBILITY OF LIBRARY PARCEL TAX BALLOT ISSUE Library Director Minter reviewed the Library revenue issues as presented in the Board packet.

No Board action was taken.

CLAIMS RETURN POLICY AND SELECTION OF INTERIM COLLECTION AGENCY It was moved by Trustee Masters, seconded by Secretary Evans to designate Unique Management Services as the District's collection agency for a 90-day trail period and authorize the Library Director to sign all contract documents.

AYES:

Dinsmore, Evans, Masters

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Pappas, Stark

It was moved by Secretary Evans, seconded by Trustee Masters to adopt the Claims Return procedure as recommended by the Anaheim Library Consortium.

AYES:

Dinsmore, Evans, Masters

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN: ABSENT:

None Pappas, Stark

GANN LIMITATION FOR FISCAL YEAR 1998-1999 It was moved by Trustee Masters, seconded by Secretary Evans to read Resolution 98-1, A Resolution of the Board of Trustees of the Placentia Library District of Orange County to establish the Appropriations Limitation for the Fiscal Year 1998-1999, by title only.

AYES:

Dinsmore, Evans, Masters

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Pappas, Stark

It was moved by Trustee Masters, seconded by Secretary Evans to adopt Resolution 98-1. Motion was approved with roll call vote:

AYES:

Dinsmore, Evans, Masters

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Pappas, Stark

#### STAFF REPORTS

It was moved by Secretary Evans, seconded by Trustee Masters to Approve Agenda Items 34-38:

Program Committee Report for April, 1998 Children's Services Report for April, 1998 Publicity Materials produced for April, 1998 Placentia Library Literacy Services Report for April, 1998 Safety Committee Minutes for April, 1998 AYES:

Dinsmore, Evans, Masters

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Pappas, Stark

PERFORMANCE REVIEW FOR LIBRARY DIRECTOR Pursuant to California Government code Section 54957.6 the Board went into closed session at 8:45 P. M. to discuss the Performance Review for the Library Director, a personnel matter.

The Board returned to open session at 9:02 P. M.

Library Director Minter asked the Board to clarify its suggestions for the future direction of the Library and its expectations of the skills needed to accomplish its goals.

Trustee Masters stated that Library Director Minter's work is outstanding, and deserves a merit increase, but that budget considerations do not make it possible. He emphasized that this was not a punitive measure.

The Board agreed to continue discussion of the Performance Review for the Library Director at the next meeting.

The Regular Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Placentia Library District adjourned at 9:31 P. M.

Ray Evans, Secretary

# MINUTES PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT SPECIAL MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

May 24, 1998

CALL TO ORDER

The Special Meeting of the Placentia Library District Board of Trustees was called to order on May 24, 1998 at 12:08 P. M. by President Peggy

Dinsmore

ROLL CALL

Members Present: President Peggy Dinsmore; Secretary Ray Evans; Trustees Robin Masters, and Saundra Stark; and Library Director Elizabeth

Minter

Members Absent: Trustee Jean Pappas

Others Present: None

ORAL

**COMMUNICATIONS** 

No members of the public addressed the Board.

PERFORMANCE REVIEW FOR LIBRARY DIRECTOR

Library Director Minter presented her response to the Performance Review. Trustee Stark stated that the Library Director was not to be considered at the top of the salary range and that the issue was not performance, but lack

of revenue.

It was moved by Trustee Stark, seconded by Trustee Masters to finalize the Evaluation Report and Goals for the next review period at the June Regular Meeting.

AYES:

Dinsmore, Evans, Stark, Masters

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Pappas

#### **ADJOURNMENT**

The Special of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Placentia Library District adjourned at 12:42 P.M.

Ray Evans, Secretary

			la de la companya de
•			
			The second secon
			The
			THE SALE
			- Aller
			- American
			The second secon
			<b>€</b>
			<b>€</b>

#### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

Friends of Placentia Library Report

DATE:

June 16, 1998

The Board of Directors of the Friends of the Library met on Monday, June 1, 1998. Library Director Elizabeth Minter and Library Assistant Cheryl Willauer attended the meeting.

The Treasurer reported a balance of \$5,962.98.

The Friends approved the following expenditures for Library programs:

\$2,000 for the Summer Reading Program
\$350 for the 1997 Camp Library
\$1,000 for audio books
\$350 for the Staff Appreciation Dinner
10% of Book Store proceeds for March, April & May to the Foundation Book Endowment Fund

The Friends indicated an interest in purchasing 2 laser scanners for the Circulation Department. Since the Anaheim Library Consortium is in the process of changing the terminals for circulation services it was decided to defer this purchase until the new hardware specifications have been finalized.

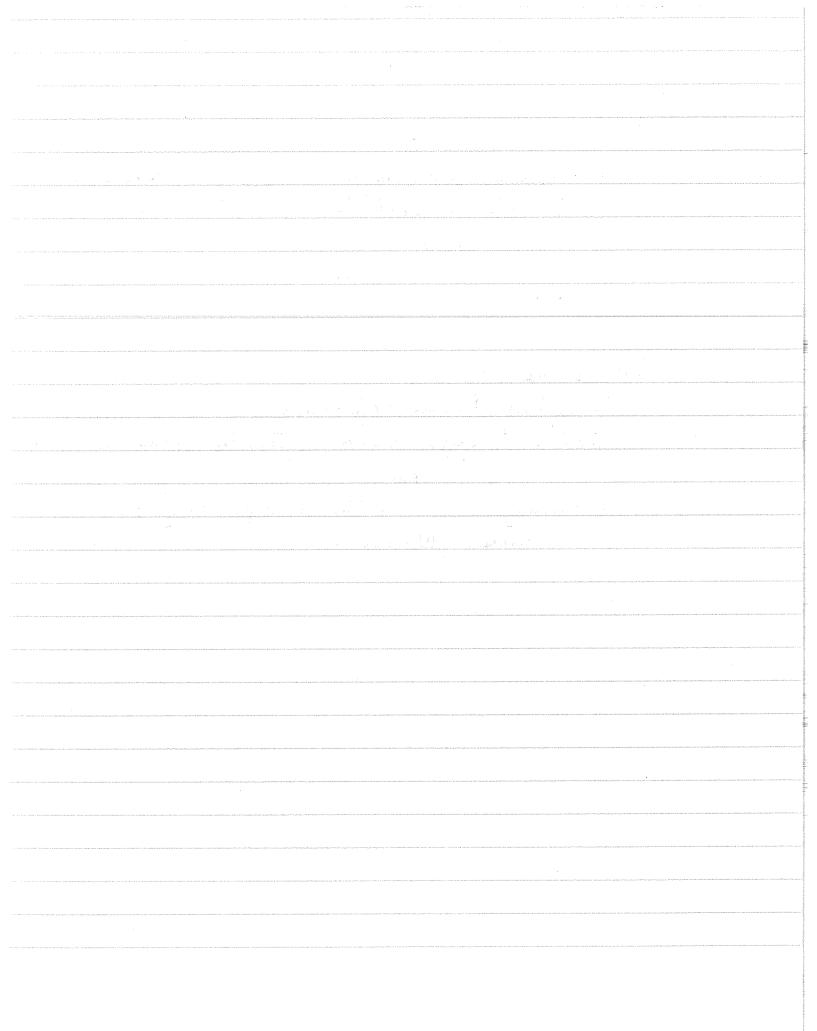
The Super Book Sale profit was \$507. The Friends are re-evaluating the future of this event and are planning to consider additional options in the Fall.

It was reported that Kay Suiter has sold her home in Placentia and will soon be moving. This will create a vacancy on the Friends Board in September.

The next Friends Board meeting is scheduled for Tuesday, September 8 at 7:00 P.M. Trustee Peggy Dinsmore is scheduled to attend as the Library Board representative.

Jan Mary

Pending Projects  * Personal landbook revisions * reason  (next done last time)  * Volentier reput t Brid.  Reminders:  Complete travel Vouclais  Trustes to sign sheets in Tuesday, June 33 rd  5-6 pm  Saturday - 3 Trustes to sign my travel  Vouclan Olains.	
Remainders:  Complete travel Vouclass  Trustes to sign sheets in Tuesday, June 23 and  5-6 pm  Saturday - 3 Trustes to sign my travel  Vouclas Claim.	Pendina Projecto
Remainders:  Complete travel Vouclass  Trustes to sign sheets in Tuesday, June 23 and  5-6 pm  Saturday - 3 Trustes to sign my travel  Vouclas Claim.	* Personnel landbook revision + reisseet
Remanders:  Complete travel Voucles  Trustee to sign placks in Tuesday; June 23 ad  5-6 pm  Saturday - 3 Trustees to sign my travel  Voucles: Claim.	(not done lost time)
Reminders:  Complete travel Vouclas  Trustes to sign placks in Tuesday June 23 and  5-6 pm  Saturday - 3 Trustes to sign my travel  Vouclas Dlam.	to valenteen regat & Brond.
Reminders: Complete travel Voucles  Trustee to sign sheets in Tuesday, June 23 ad  5-6 pm  Saturdag - 3 Trustees to sign my travel  Voucles Claim.	
Reminders: Complete travel Voucles  Trustee to sign sheets in Tuesday, June 23 ad  5-6 pm  Saturdag - 3 Trustees to sign my travel  Voucles Claim.	
Trustee to sign should m Tuesday June 23 ad  5-6 pm  Saturday - 3 Trustees to segn my travel  Voucland Plain.	Paris I.
Trustee to sign shorts in Tuesday, June 23 ad  5-6 p.m.  Saturday - 3 Trustees to sign my travel  Vocale Claim.	1 to the state of
Saturdag - 3 Trustees to segn my travel Voula - Olain	
Saturdag - 3 Trustees to segn my travel Voula - Olain	Trustee to Sign treets in treesday fine as it
Voulai Clam	ELI 3 - T + 1 ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '
	Saluday & Trustees to segn my travel



#### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Summary of Nonstandard Claims June 16, 1998

DATE	REPORT NO.	AMOUNT
		\$0.00
T	OTAL	\$0.00

			C

#### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Summary of Claims Forwarded by the Library Director June 16, 1998

DATE		REPORT NO.		AMOUNT
	06/04/98		3316	3914.33
	TOTAL	_		\$3,914.33

DATE REPORT NO 06/04/98 3616

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

### THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Payee Name and Address	Date/	Orgn	Objt/	Sub	Rept		A C's Us	¢ Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#		Rev/ BS Acc	Objt/ Rev	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc Number	sc
N01074 Southern Calif. Gas Co. P.O. Box C Monterey Park, CA 91756	May 21, 199	8	2800	00		642.91		
N01833A Christenson Electric, Inc. 111 S.W. Columbia, STE 480 Portland, OR 97201-5886	May 18, 1998 102937		1400	00		285.00		
N01987 Vision Plan of America 8111 Beverly Blvd, STE 306 Los Angeles, CA 90048	June 1, 1998 July, 1998		0300	00		87.80		
N03645 CareAmerica Accounts Payable - 13th Floor 6300 Canoga Avenue Woodland Hills, CA 91367-2555	June, 1998		0300	00		2,354.79		
N03648A Cascade Drinking Water P.O. Box 9179 Whittier, CA 90608-9179	May 23, 1998 566		1800	00		24.95		
N03752 Pacific Bell Payment Center	May 17, 1998 528-1906 April 19, 1998		0700	00		117.64		
Van Nuys, CA 91388-0001	996-4983 996-2865 May 17, 1998	Į.	0700 0700			87.83 19.75		
	528-8236 May 7, 1998		0700	01		17.94		
	253-0470 May 19, 1998		0700			144.67		
	996-4983 996-2865 May 17, 1998		0700 0700	01 01		92.22 19.99		
	528-6022		0700	07		<u>18.84</u> <b>518.88</b>		

The claims listed above (totaling \$ 3,914.33) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

ATTESTED AND/OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

**.** 

Page Total

3,914.33

#### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Current Claims and Payroll June 16, 1998

TYPE	REPORT NUMBER	AMOUNT
Immediately	3617 3618	924.68 1,510.18
Subtotal for Immediate	ly	2,434.86
Regular	3619 3620 3621 3622 3623 3624	10,587.71 2,162.27 1,860.47 4,996.38 14,328.46 \$4,035.65
Subtotal for Regular		37,970.94
TOTAL CURRENT CL	AIMS	40,405.80
Payroll	3625 3626	20,325.00 20,325.00
Subtotal for Payroll		40,650.00
	TOTAL	81,055.80

DATE REPORT NO 06/16/98 3617

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

#### THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Payee Name and Address	APPROVED (	Orgn		Sub	Rept		A C's Us	e Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#		Rev/ BS Acc	Objt/	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc Number	sc
N03650B	June 12, 1998		1800	00		58.25		
Kinko's, Inc.	030200085206	•						
Customer Admin. Services	June 9, 1998		1800	00		<u>45.26</u>		
P.O. Box 672085	030200085161					103.51		
N03654F	May 21, 998		2800	00		136.03		
Southern California Water								
500 Cameron Street								
Placentia, CA 92870								
N03752	May 28, 1998		0700	01		79.28		
Pacific Bell	572-1609		0.00					
Payment Center								
Van Nuys, CA 91388-0001								
NOE020C	May 16, 1998		0700	00		17.72		
N05030G A T & T	528-8236		0700	00		17.72		
P.O. Box 10192	020 0200							
Van Nuys, CA 91410-0192						:		
•								
N06555A	June, 1998		0300	00		381.89		
Principal Mutual								
Dept 900 P.O. Box 7657								
Philadelphia, PA 19101-7657								
N06556	June, 1998		0300	00		171.25		
Continental Casualty Co.								
Spec. Risks - Kansas City								
P.O. Box 95033								
Chicago, IL 60694								
N06557	June, 1998		1900	00		35.00		
Care Resources, Inc.								
9550 Warner Ave., STE 228								
Fountain Valley, CA 92708								
			i					
DIDACE DAY TMMEDIAMETV		}						
PLEASE PAY IMMEDIATELY								

The claims listed above (totaling \$ 924.68) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

ATTESTED AND/OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

Page Total

924.68

DATE REPORT NO 06/16/98 3618

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

#### THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Payee Name and Address	APPROVED (	Orgn		Sub	Rept		A C's Us	e Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#	- · <b>g</b> · ·	Rev/ BS Acc	Objt/	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc Number	sc
N06686D Office Depot Dept 56 - 6183976509 Salt Lake City, UT 84130-0292	May 21, 1998		1800			24.15		
N06785 Hector Vargas Cleaning Svcs. 318 Capistrano St. Placentia, CA 92870	June 8, 1998 096818	<b>3</b>	1400	00		950.00		
N06965 Paychex P.O. Box 25159 Santa Ana,CA 92799	May 28, 1998 19980528		1900	00		198.22		
N09191 Oxygen Service Co. 1011 W. Collins Orange, CA 92867	Feb 16, 1998 F-1276		1400	00		220.47		
N09163 Manwill Plumbing Co. 3940 Prospect Ave., Unit D Yorba Linda, CA 92886-1749	May 16, 1998 2572	1	1400	00		117.34		
PLEASE PAY IMMEDIATELY								

The claims listed above (totaling \$ 1,510.18) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

ATTESTED AND/OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

Page Total

1,510.18

DATE REPORT NO 06/16/98 3619

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

### THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Payee Name and Address	APPROVED 0	Orgn		Sub	Rept		A C's Us	e Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#	Olgii	Rev/ BS Acc	Objt/	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc Number	sc
N01035	June 10, 1998							
City of Placentia	55168		2800	00		3,179.79		
401 E. Chapman			1400	00		1,700.81		
Placentia, CA 92870	55170	)	1400	00		176.28		
•	55169		1800	00		1,713.00		
			1800	80		570.00		
						7,339.88		
N01933	May 28, 1998		1900	07		50.00		
Placentia-Yorba Linda USD	1632							
4999 Casa Loma Ave.								
Yorba Linda, CA 92886								
N03653	May 20, 1998							
Bear State Air Conditioning Services	98-05-598	,	1400	00		541.30		
3548 Enterprise Dr.	98-05-590	)	1400	00		117.42		
Anaheim, CA 92807-1640						658.72		
N03654	June 2, 1998							
Library Store, Inc.	110344		1800	00		130.70		
P.O. Box 964								
Tremont, IL 61568								
N03656	May, 1997		1900	00		34.71		
Pacific Clippings					:			
P.O. Box 11789								
Santa Ana, CA 92711								
N03660	May 19, 1998	į	1400	00	-	200.00		
Elizabeth Minter	,	ĺ	1800	00		30.00		
Placentia Library District			1803	00		17.00		
411 E. Chapman Ave.			2700	00		349.08		
Placentia, CA 92870			2700	01		199.00		
			2700	02		476.08		
			2700	07		20.00		
						1,291.16		
N03833B	May 29, 4009		0700	05		423.82		
Brodart Automation	May 28, 1998		0700	UO		423.02		
P.O. Box 3488								
Williamsport, PA 17705								

The claims listed above (totaling \$ 10,587.71) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY COUNTERSIGNED BY ATTESTED AND/OR O

ATTESTED AND/OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

\_ \_

10,587.71

Page Total

DATE REPORT NO 06/16/98 3620

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

#### THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Payee Name and Address	APPROVED (	Orgn		Sub	Rept		A C's Use	Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#	Oigii	Rev/ BS Acc	Objt/	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc Number	SC
N06786 Katherine Matas 411 E. Chapman Ave. Placentia, CA 92870	May, 1998		2800			69.30		
N06819A American Library Assoc. 155 North Wacker Drive Chicago, IL 60606	May 7, 1998		1800	00		39.40		
N06896 Aspen Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 64829 Baltimore, MD 21264-4141	April 29, 1998 1160721		1800	00		148.42		
N10963 Library Journal P.O. Box 59690 Boulder, CO 80321-9690	Renewal		1800	00		99.50		
N13085 Lietta M. Wood 1268 Genoa Pl. Placentia, CA92870	June 7, 1998 60798		1900	07		1,250.00		
N15075 Cyrise Smith 411 E. Chapman Ave. Placentia, CA 92870	May, 1998		2700	01	THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	15.75		
N15508 Cosmoslink 3030 Saturn St., STE 204 Brea, CA 92821	May 30, 1998 9806-56 9806-72		0700 0700			19.95 19.95		
N16840 (note name change) Verio 8001 Irvine Center Drive, STE 1200	May 1, 1998 149821 June 1, 1998		0700	02		250.00		
Irvine, CA 92618-2934	152243		0700	02		<u>250.00</u> <b>500.00</b>		

The claims listed above (totaling \$ 2,162.27) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY COUNTERSIGNED BY ATTESTED AND/OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

Page Total

2,162.27

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

### THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Payee Name and Address	APPROVED (	Orgn		Sub	Rept		A C's Use	Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#	Oigii	Rev/	Objt/	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc	Oilly
Social Security/ Fax ID	11140106#		BS Acc		Cat	AMOUNT	Number	sc
V03633C	May 12, 1998		207100	1101			, Kumeoi	
Brodart Co.	U922185		2400	01		21.38		
500 Arch Street	U922186		2400			107.46		
Williamsport, PA 17705	U922187		2400	ŀ		40.70		
Timanopore, 17, 17700	U922188		2400	1		82.89		
	U922189		2400			87.32		
	U922190		2400	01		43.37		
	U922191		2400	1		53.32		
	U922193		2400	01		62.94		
	U922194		2400	01		18.09		
	U922195		2400	01	İ	45.21		
	May 15, 1998			٥,		10.2		
	U930868		2400	01		36.53		
	U930869		2400	01		9.92		
	U930870		2400	01		40.19		
	U930871		2400	01		110.77		
	U930873		2400			17.97		
	U930874		2400	01		27.70		
	U930875		2400	01		199.36		
	U930876		2400	01		16.28		
	May 18, 1998		2400	0.		10.20		
	U93404	3	2400	01		26.05		
	U934044		2400	01		10.21		
	May 20, 1998		2100	,				
	U940027		2400	01		35.38		
	U940029		2400	01		52.48		
	May 21, 1998		2,00		ı	J		
	U942516	:	2400	01		94.08		
	U942517		2400	01		45.28		
	U942518		2400	01		63.35		
	U942519		2400	01		45.28		
	U942520		2400	01		79.33		
	U942521		2400	01		20.73		
	U945239	i	2400	01		39.67		
	U945240		2400	01		35.51		
	May 22, 1998	'	2700	٠.		55.51		
	U94524	1	2400	01		62.37		
	U94524		2400	01		12.48		
	U94524		2400	01		145.75		
	U94524		2400	01		71.12		
	034324	T .	2400	J.		1,860.47		

The claims listed above (totaling \$ 33,244.01) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

ATTESTED AND/OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

Page Total

1,860.47

DATE REPORT NO 06/16/98 3622

Placentia Library District	
411 E. Chapman Ave.	
Placentia, CA 92670	

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Payee Name and Address	APPROVED (	Orgn	Objt/	Sub	Rept		A C's Us	e Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#		Rev/	Objt/	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc	
			BS Acc	Rev		4,000,00	Number	sc
M0692A	May 21, 1998		1100	00		4,996.38		
Special District Risk Management								
2400 Venture Oaks Way #460								
Sacramento, CA 95833								
PLEASE PAY AFTER JULY 1, 1998	and BEFORE JULY	15, 199	8					
	•							
								1
	1							1

The claims listed above (totaling \$33,244.01) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

ATTESTED AND/OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

Page Total

4,996.38

DATE REPORT NO 06/16/98 3623

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

### THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Payee Name and Address	APPROVED (	Orgn		Sub	Rept		A C's Us	e Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#	- · · · ·	Rev/ BS Acc	Objt/	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc Number	sc
N03657B Standard & Poor's P.O. Box 80-2542 Chicago, IL 60680-2542	June 1, 1998 287326		2400	01		807.05		
N03658	May 19, 1998		2400	01		283.82		
Grolier Educational P.O. Box 1716 Danbury, CT 06816	10135140 April 24, 1998 10123725		2400	01		<u>153.87</u> <b>437.6</b> 9		
N03832 Books on Tape P.O. Box 7900 Newport Beach,CA 92658	May 21, 998 3069886M		2400	05		53.88		
N06737 Facts on File P.O. Box 12046 Neward, NJ 07101	April 1998 11490124		2400	01		124.09		
N04974 Information Access 362 Lakeside Dr. Foster City, CA 94404	July 1, 1998 466480		2400	03		12,500.00		J.
N06897 Information Plus 2812 Exchange Street Wylie, TX 75098-7006	May 1, 1998 9818597-IN		2400	01		147.45		
N06902 New Readers Press P.O. Box 888 Syracuse, NY 13210-0888	May 13, 1998 92302		2400	08		180.00		
N06945A Dun & Bradstreet P.O. Box 75918 Chicago, IL 60675-5918	May 4, 1998 0151839-98		2400	03		78.30		

The claims listed above (totaling \$ 14,328.46) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

ATTESTED AND/OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

Page Total

14,328.46

DATE REPORT NO 06/16/98 3624

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

### THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Payee Name and Address	APPROVED (	Orgn		Sub	Rept		A C's Us	e Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#	J. g	Rev/ BS Acc	Objt/	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc Number	sc
N06771 H. W. Wilson Company 950 University Avenue Bronx, NY 10452	April 6, 1998 51106930		2400			178.05		
N09110 Special Districts Workers Comp. 1030 - 15th Street, STE 300 Sacramento, CA 95814	May 20, 1998 Dep. for 1st Q 98-99		0350	00		1,180.00		
Wingfoot International 205 West 700 South, STE 405 Salt Lake City, UT 84101	May 21, 1998 11069		1800	00		1,842.61		
Office Timesavers One Daniel Burnham Ct., STE 106C San Francisco, CA 94109	May 7, 1998 301470		1800	00		9.17 ·		
Map Masters 9625 Black Mountain Rd., STE 206 San Diego, CA 92126	May 15, 1998 8157	,	1900	07	and the second s	450.00		
Literacy Solutions 5045 September St. San Diego, CA 92110-1222	June 6, 1998 150		1800	08		134.22		
Minnesota Historical Society 345 Kellogg Blvd, West St. Paul, MN 55102-1906	May 20, 1998 IL98-1414		1900	00		4.50		
American Agencies P.O. Box 2829 Torrance, CA 90509-2829	April, 1998		1900	00		237.10		

The claims listed above (totaling \$ 4,035.65) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

ATTESTED AND/OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

Page Total

4,035.65

DATE REPORT NO 06/16/98 3625

Placentia Library District	
411 E. Chapman Ave.	
Placentia CA 92670	

#### THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Payee Name and Address	APPROVED (	Orgn		Sub	Rept		A C's Use On		
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#	- '3'	Rev/ BS Acc	Objt/	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc Number	sc	
BANK OF AMERICA Placentia Branch 760 for the Placentia Library	June 16, 1998 Pay period #14 June 19, 1998 July 2, 1998		0100	00		18,880.00			
Account # 07605-80156 Route #12100358	FICA		0200	00		1,445.00			
PLEASE WIRE ON THURSDAY, JU	LY 2, 1998								

The claims listed above (totaling \$20,325.00) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

ATTESTED AND/OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

Page Total

20,325.00

DATE REPORT NO 06/16/98 3626

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

### THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

	APPROVED (				· · · · · ·		γ	
Payee Name and Address Social Security/Tax ID	Date/ Invoice#	Orgn	Objt/ Rev/ BS Acc	Sub Objt/ Rev	Rept Cat	AMOUNT	A C's Use Doc Number	e Only SC
BANK OF AMERICA Placentia Branch 760 for the Placentia Library	June 16, 1998 Pay period #15 July 3, 1998 July 16, 1998		0100	00		18,880.00		
Account # 07605-80156 Route #12100358	FICA		0200	00		1,445.00		
LEASE WIRE ON THURSDAY, JU	JL Y 16, 1998							
			and the second s					
			1177		19 Aug			
			t the state of the					
				in the second se				

The claims listed above (totaling \$ 20,325.00) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

ATTESTED AND/OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

Page Total

20,325.00

•			
-			
			To share
			(

#### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

Cash Flow Analysis

DATE:

June 16, 1998

The cash flow and budget expenditures from Fund 707 are on target although local revenues and transaction based reimbursements continue to be weak.

It is my recommendation that no funds be transferred at this time.

#### RECOMMENDATION:

Receive & File cash flow analysis of June 16, 1998.

			The second secon
			(

DATE	CLAIM#	DESCRIPTION	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
07/01/97		Beginning Balance			170,465.79
06/24/97	3522	General to pay on/after 7/1/97		5,024.74	165,441.05
06/24/97	3523	Payroll to wire 7/3/97		19,926.00	145,515.05
06/24/97	3524	Payroll to wire 7/17/98		19,926.00	125,589.05
07/01/97	3525	General by Library Director		1,108.28	124,480.77
07/10/97		Canceled out/date check	6.20		124,486.97
07/15/97	3526	General - PPI		1,513.01	122,973.96
07/15/97	3527	General		12,500.13	110,473.83
07/15/97	3528	General		10,276.56	100,197.27
07/15/97	3529	Payroll to wire 7/31/97		19,926.00	80,271.27
07/15/97	3530	Payroll to wire 8/14/97		19,926.00	60,345.27
07/17/97		Secured Final FY96-97	5,201.12	13.00	65,533.39
07/17/97		Supplemental Roll Final FY96-97	370.60		65,903.99
07/21/97		Supplemental Secured Prior Year	951.78		66,855.77
07/22/97		Supplemtal Penalties & Forfeitures	309.57		67,165.34
07/23/97		Teeter 2nd Current Delinquent	13,088.93	34.51	80,219.76
07/24/97		Supplemental Roll 1st	1.62		80,221.38
07/29/97	3531	General		2,542.59	77,678.79
07/29/97	3532	General		4,737.90	72,940.89
08/06/97	3533	General by Library Director		1,342.96	71,597.93
08/06/97	3534	General by Library Director		1,009.47	70,588.46
08/12/97		July Local Revenue	899.70		71,488.16
08/19/97	3535	General - PPI		4,222.37	67,265.79
08/19/97	3536	General		2,716.27	64,549.52
08/19/97	3537	General		9,942.37	54,607.15
08/19/97	3538	General		2,135.78	52,471.37
08/19/97	3539	Payroll to wire 8/28/97		19,926.00	32,545.37
08/19/97	3540	Payroll to wire 9/11/97		19,926.00	12,619.37
08/19/97	3541	General - Bond Payment to wire 9/10/97		33,015.00	(20,395.63)
08/26/97		Commingled Interest Allocation	765.06	20.12	(19,650.69)
09/05/97		Transfer from Fund 706	36,000.00		16,349.31
09/05/97		Grant for Direct Mail	8,861.00		25,210.31
09/05/97		August Local Revenue	2,383.21		27,593.52
09/16/97	3542	General - PPI		1,551.99	26,041.53
09/16/97	3543	General - PPI		2,081.12	23,960.41
09/16/97	3544	General		12,569.21	11,391.20
09/16/97	3545	General		493.38	10,897.82
09/16/97	3546	Payroll to wire 9/25/97		19,926.00	(9,028.18)
09/16/97	3547	Payroll to wire 10/9/97		19,926.00	(28,954.18)
09/16/97	3548	Payroll to wire 10/23/97		19,926.00	(48,880.18)
09/16/97	3549	Payroll to wire 11/6/97		19,926.00	(68,806.18)
09/16/97	3550	Payroll to wire 11/20/97		19,926.00	(88,732.18)
09/22/97		Transfer from Fund 706	65,000.00		(23,732.18)
09/22/97		Transfer from Fund 702	30,000.00		6,267.82
09/22/97		Unsecured 1st Actual	34,899.83	87.25	41,080.40
09/23/97		Local Revenue, August	1,033.75		42,114.15
09/24/97	3551	PPI by Library Director		3,581.83	38,532.32
09/24/97	3552	PPI by Library Director		2,124.18	36,408.14
09/30/97		Commingled Interest Allocation	442.33	11.63	36,838.84
10/02/97	3553	PPI by Library Director		1,625.18	35,213.66
10/02/97	3554	PPI by Library Director		9,590.61	25,623.05
10/02/97	3555	General by Library Director		4,812.47	20,810.58
10/22/97		Commingled Interest Allocation	317.22	8.26	21,119.54

1027/97   3556   PPI by Library Board Members   4,269.93   16,349.61   1027/97   3557   PPI by Library Board Members   2,249.20   14,390.41   11/38/97   3558   General by Library Director   1,318.57   13,071.84   11/18/97   3560   General   13,989.01   6,576.95   11/18/97   3560   General   13,989.01   6,576.95   11/18/97   3561   General   1,244.37   (1,0285.20)   11/18/97   3563   General   4,037.16   (14,322.36)   11/18/97   3563   General   2,449.01   1,244.37   (1,0285.20)   11/18/97   3565   Payroll to wire 12/18/97   19,926.00   34,248.36   11/18/97   3565   Payroll to wire 12/18/97   19,926.00   34,248.36   11/18/97   321   Grant - Dept. of Educ   3,426.00   (48,644.18)   11/21/97   321   Grant - Dept. of Educ   3,426.00   (48,644.18)   11/21/97   Commingled Interest Allocation   437.94   11.49   (44,664.97)   11/24/97   Commingled Interest Allocation   437.94   11.49   (44,664.97)   11/25/97   Current Secured 1st   67,903.18   169.76   23,494.90   12/05/97   3566   General by Library Director   3,125.17   20,369.73   12/05/97   3566   General by Library Director   1,581.56   8,788.17   12/05/97   Gorneral   11/19/7   Current Secured 2nd   113,707.74   21,065.24   12/16/97   3576   General   17/16/97   1,781.56   18,788.17   12/16/97   3568   General   19.00   1,300.30   13,303.56   12/16/97   3576   General   Ppi U Library Director   1,581.56   18,788.17   12/16/97   3570   General   11/19/97   1,300.30   1	DATE	CLAIM#	DESCRIPTION	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
11/18/97   3558   General - PPI   General - PPI   3,181.57   3,13/11.84   11/18/97   3560   General   3,465.88   (2,904.83)   11/18/97   3560   General   3,465.88   (2,904.83)   11/18/97   3563   General   4,037.16   (14,322.36)   11/18/97   3563   General   4,037.16   (14,322.36)   11/18/97   3564   Payroll to wire 12/18/97   19,926.00   (34,248.36)   11/18/97   3565   Payroll to wire 12/18/97   19,926.00   (34,174.36)   11/12/97   State TBR   2,104.18   (52,070.18)   11/12/97   2321 Grant - Dept. of Educ.   3,426.00   (48,644.18)   11/12/97   Commingled Interest Allocation   437.94   11.49   (44,564.97)   11/12/97   Commingled Interest Allocation   437.94   11.49   (44,564.97)   11/12/97   Commingled Interest Allocation   437.94   11.49   (44,564.97)   12/05/97   3566   General by Library Director   3,125.17   20,367.37   12/05/97   3567   General by Library Director   2,277.07   1,581.56   18,788.17   12/16/97   3568   General PPI   4,164.97   13,992.85   13,992.85   12/16/97   3569   General PPI   4,164.97   13,992.85   12/16/97   3570   General PPI   4,164.97   13,992.85   13,992.85   12/16/97   3570   General PPI   1,249.97   12/16/97   3570   General PPI   1,249.97   1,24	10/27/97	3556	-			16,849.61
11/18/97   3559   General - PPI   3,659.78   8,412.06     11/18/97   3560   General   3,463.88   (0,940.83)     11/18/97   3561   General   1,244.37   (10,285.76)     11/18/97   3562   General   1,244.37   (10,285.76)     11/18/97   3563   Payroll to wire 12/4/97   19,926.00   (34,248.36)     11/18/97   3564   Payroll to wire 12/4/97   19,926.00   (34,248.36)     11/18/97   3565   Payroll to wire 12/18/97   19,926.00   (34,148.36)     11/21/97   State TBR   2,104.18   (12,270.18)     11/21/97   State TBR   2,104.18   (32,070.18)     11/21/97   Local Revenue, September & October   3,476.00   (48,644.18)     11/21/97   Current Secured Ist   67,903.18   169.76   23,494.01     11/25/97   Current Secured Ist   67,903.18   169.76   23,494.01     12/05/97   3566   General by Library Director   1,581.56   18,788.17     12/05/97   3567   PPI by Library Director   1,581.56   18,788.17     12/16/97   3569   General   11/27/97   Current Secured 2nd   113,707.74   284.27   134,488.71     12/16/97   3569   General   11/27/97   Current Secured 2nd   113,707.74   284.27   134,488.71     12/16/97   3570   General   15,339.85   13,982.85     12/16/97   3570   General   15,339.85   13,982.85     12/16/97   3570   General   15,339.85   11,580.50     12/16/97   3571   General   15,398   11,580.60     12/16/97   3572   Payroll to wire 175/98   19,926.00   89,970.49     12/16/97   3571   Current Secured 3rd   175,507.48   438.77   245,013.20     12/12/297   State TBR   2,066.54   247,348.10     12/12/297   State TBR   2,066.56   247,348.10     12/12/297   State TBR   2,066.50   247,348.10     12/12/98   3575   General   2,066.50   247,348.10     12/12/98   3577   General   3,060.00   247,348.10     12/12/98   3577   General   2,066.50	10/27/97	3557			2,459.20	
11/18/97   3560   General   3,463.88   0,040.83   11/18/97   3561   General   3,463.88   0,040.83   11/18/97   3563   General   4,037.16   (14,322.36)   11/18/97   3564   Payroll to wire 12/18/97   19,926.00   (54,174.36)   11/18/97   3565   Payroll to wire 12/18/97   19,926.00   (54,174.36)   11/12/197   State TBR   2,104.18   (52,070.18)   11/12/197   2321 Grant - Dept. of Edue.   3,426.00   (48,644.81)   11/12/197   Commingled Interest Allocation   437.94   11.49   (44,664.97)   11/12/197   Current Secured 1st   67,903.18   169.76   23,494.90   12/05/97   3566   General by Library Director   3,125.17   20,365.71   12/05/97   3566   General by Library Director   3,125.17   20,365.71   12/16/97   3576   PPI by Library Director   1,581.56   18,788.17   12/16/97   3578   General   13,707.74   284.27   134,488.71   12/16/97   3578   General   13,707.74   284.27   134,488.71   12/16/97   3578   General   13,707.74   284.27   134,488.71   12/16/97   3570   General   1,736.78   132,209.178   12/16/97   3571   General   2,779.48   19,956.00   89,870.49   12/16/97   3572   Payroll to wire 1/15/98   19,926.00   69,944.49   12/12/297   Commingled Interest Allocation   316.48   8.21   245,321.47   12/22/97   State TBR   2,026.63   247,348.10    11/03/97	3558	General by Library Director		1,318.57	13,071.84	
11/18/97   3561   General   1,244.37 (10,285.20)   11/18/97   3562   General   1,244.37 (10,285.20)   11/18/97   3563   General   1,244.37 (10,285.20)   11/18/97   3564   Payroll to wire 12/18/97   19,926.00 (34,248.36)   11/18/97   3565   Payroll to wire 12/18/97   19,926.00 (34,248.36)   11/12/97   State TBR   2,104.18   (32,070.18)   11/12/97   321 Grant - Dept. of Educ.   3,426.00 (48,644.37)   11/12/97   Coal Revenue, September & October   3,797.21   (44,664.97)   11/12/97   Commingled Interest Allocation   43.7.94   11.49 (44,238.52)   11/25/97   Current Secured 1st   67,903.18   169.76   23,494.90   12/05/97   3566   General by Library Director   3,125.17   20,369.73   12/05/97   3566   General by Library Director   1,581.56   18,788.71   12/16/97   3576   Current Secured 2nd   113,707.74   284.27   134,488.71   12/16/97   3559   General   5,339.85   17,736.78   139,285.67   12/16/97   3570   General   15,230.98   116,860.80   12/16/97   3570   General   15,230.98   116,860.80   12/16/97   3571   General   2,779.48   10,976.49   12/16/97   3571   General   2,779.48   10,976.49   12/16/97   3572   Payroll to wire 1/15/98   19,926.00   8,876.49   12/12/97   Current Secured 3rd   175,507.48   438.77   245,013.20   12/12/297   Current Secured 3rd   175,507.48   438.77   245,013.20   12/12/297   State TBR   2,026.63   247,348.10   12/12/297   24,026.23   24,026.23   24,026.23   24,026.23   24,026.23   24,026.23   24,026.23   24,026.23   24,026.23   24,026.23   24,026.23   24,026.23   24,026.23   24,026.23   24,026.23   24,026.23   24,02	11/18/97	3559	General - PPI		4,659.78	
11/18/97   3562   General   1,244,37   (10,285,20)   11/18/97   3563   General   4,037.16   (14,322.36)   11/18/97   3563   Payroll to wire 12/18/97   19,926.00   (34,248,36)   11/18/97   3565   Payroll to wire 12/18/97   19,926.00   (34,248,36)   11/21/97   State TBR   2,104.18   (25,2070.18)   11/21/97   State TBR   2,104.18   (25,2070.18)   11/21/97   Local Revenue, September & October   3,979.21   (44,664.97)   (44,64.97)   (11/25/97   Commingled Intrest Allocation   437.94   11.49   (44,238.52)   11/25/97   Current Secured Ist   67,903.18   169.76   23,494.90   12/05/97   3566   General by Library Director   3,125.17   20,369.73   12/05/97   3566   General by Library Director   1,581.65   18,788.17   12/09/97   Homeowners Property Tax Relief   2,277.07   21,065.24   12/11/97   Current Secured 2nd   113,707.74   284.27   134,488.71   12/16/97   3568   General - PPI   5,339.85   139,828.56   12/16/97   3570   General   15,230.98   18,860.80   12/16/97   3571   General   2,779.48   10,2976.49   12/16/97   3572   General   12/16/97   3572   General   175,507.48   438.77   12/16/97   3572   Payroll to wire 1/15/98   19,926.00   69,944.49   12/12/97   Current Secured 3rd   175,507.48   438.77   12/22/97   State TBR   2,026.63   22,779.48   109,796.49   12/12/97   State TBR   2,026.63   22,473.48.10   12/22/97   State TBR   2,026.63   22,473.48.10   12/22/98   Interest on Impounds   176.98   24,948.32.1   12/22/98   Interest on Impoun	11/18/97	3560	General		13,989.01	(5,576.95)
11/18/97   3563   General   4,037.16   (1.4.322.36)   11/18/97   3564   Payroll to wire 12/18/97   19,926.00   (34,248.36)   11/18/97   3565   Payroll to wire 12/18/97   19,926.00   (34,248.36)   11/12/197   321 Grant - Dept. of Educ.   3,426.00   (48,644.18)   11/21/97   Local Revenue, September & October   3,979.21   (48,644.18)   11/21/97   Commingled Interest Allocation   437.94   11.49   (44,238.52)   11/25/97   Current Secured Ist   67,903.18   169.76   23,494.90   12/05/97   3566   General by Library Director   3,125.17   20,369.73   12/05/97   3567   PPI by Library Director   3,125.17   20,369.73   12/09/97   Homeowners Property Tax Relief   2,277.07   21,055.24   12/19/97   Current Secured 2nd   113,707.74   284.27   134,488.71   12/15/97   Current Septembar   13,309.85   139,828.56   12/16/97   3568   General - PPI   7,736.78   139,828.56   12/16/97   3579   General   4,284.83   112,575.97   12/16/97   3570   General   4,284.83   112,575.97   12/16/97   3572   Payroll to wire 1/5/98   19,926.00   89,870.49   12/16/97   3572   Payroll to wire 1/15/98   19,926.00   89,870.49   12/16/97   3572   Payroll to wire 1/15/98   19,926.00   89,870.49   12/16/97   3573   Payroll to wire 1/15/98   19,926.00   89,870.49   12/12/29/7   Commingled Interest Allocation   316.48   8.21   245,321.47   12/22/97   State Humanities Grant   500.00   247,848.10   12/12/29/7   Local Revenue, November   1,458.13   249,306.23   12/12/98   Interest on Impounds   176.98   249,483.21   12/12/98   154.00   157.00   157.00   249,483.21   12/12/98   3576   General   2,293.67   2,904.49   249,000.27   245,181.30   249,483.21   22/19/98   3574   PPI by Library Director   3,818.97   245,181.30   249,483.21   12/12/98   3574   PPI by Library Director   3,818.97   245,181.30   10/10/98   3577   General   1,730.83   250,494.43   10/10/98   3577   General   2,293.79   2,904.49   249,00.27   245,181.30   10/10/98   3577   General   2,293.79   2,293.79   2,293.79   2,293.79   2,293.79   2,293.79   2,293.79   2,293.79   2,293.79   2,293.79	11/18/97	3561	General		3,463.88	(9,040.83)
11/18/97   3564   Payroll to wire 12/18/97   19,926.00   (34,248,36)   11/18/97   3565   Payroll to wire 12/18/97   19,926.00   (34,174,36)   11/21/97   State TBR   2,104.18   (32,070.18)   11/21/97   Local Revenue, September & October   3,426.00   (48,644.18)   11/21/97   Local Revenue, September & October   3,979.21   (44,664.97)   (44,664.97)   (172/97   Commingled Interest Allocation   437.94   11.49   (44,238.52)   11/25/97   Current Secured 1st   67,903.18   169.76   23,494.90   (20,09/97   3566   General by Library Director   1,581.56   18,788.17   12/05/97   3567   PPI by Library Director   1,581.56   18,788.17   12/09/97   Homeowners Property Tax Relief   2,277.07   21/19/7   Current Seured 2nd   113,707.74   284.27   134,488.71   12/15/97   Current Supplemental 1st   5,339.85   139,828.56   12/16/97   3569   General   PPI   7,736.78   13,828.56   12/16/97   3570   General   15,230.98   16,860.80   12/16/97   3570   General   2,277.94   109,796.49   12/16/97   3571   General   2,779.48   109,796.49   12/16/97   3572   Payroll to wire 1/15/98   19,926.00   89,870.49   12/16/97   3573   Payroll to wire 1/15/98   19,926.00   89,870.49   12/12/97   Current Secured 3rd   175,507.48   438.77   245,013.20   12/12/97   State TBR   2,026.63   247,348.10   12/12/97   State Humanities Grant   500.00   247,848.10   12/12/97   State Humanities Grant   500.00   247,848.10   12/12/98   State Dept. Educ 321 Grant   1,522.00   251,005.21   12/18/98   14/18	11/18/97	3562	General		1,244.37	(10,285.20)
11/18/97   3565   Payroll to wire 12/18/97   19,926.00   (54,174,36)   11/21/97   State TBR   2,104.18   (25,2070.18)   11/21/97   221 Grant - Dept. of Educ.   3,426.00   (48,644.18)   11/21/97   Commingled Interest Allocation   437.94   11.49   (44,664.97)   11/24/97   Commingled Interest Allocation   437.94   11.49   (44,664.97)   11/25/97   Current Secured Ist   67,903.18   169.76   23,494.90   12/05/97   3566   General by Library Director   1,581.56   18,788.17   20,369.73   12/05/97   3567   PPI by Library Director   1,581.56   18,788.17   12/05/97   Current Secured 2nd   113,707.74   284.27   134,488.71   12/15/97   Current Supplemental Ist   5,339.85   139,828.56   12/16/97   3568   General - PPI   7,736.78   132,091.78   12/16/97   3570   General   15,230.98   116,860.80   12/16/97   3571   General   4,284.83   112,575.90   12/16/97   3573   General   4,284.83   112,575.90   12/16/97   3573   Payroll to wire 1/5/98   19,926.00   89,870.49   12/16/97   3573   Payroll to wire 1/5/98   19,926.00   69,944.94   12/12/97   State Tbrace Secured 3rd   175,507.48   438.77   245,013.20   247,348.10   12/22/97   State Humanities Grant   500.00   247,348.10   12/22/97   State Humanities Grant   1,488.13   12,257.84   12/22/97   State Tbrace Secured 3rd   1,582.00   247,348.10   12/22/97   State Tbrace Secured 3rd   1,582.00   247,348.10   12/22/97   State Humanities Grant   1,582.00   247,348.10   12/22/98   State Dept. Educ 321 Grant   1,522.00   247,348.10   12/22/98   State Dept. Educ 321 Grant   1,522.00   247,348.10   12/22/98   13/24,321.47   13/24,321.47   13/24,322.47   13/24,322.47   13/24,323.47   13/24,323.47   13/24,323.47   13/24/24/24/24/24/24/24/24/24/24/24/24/24/	11/18/97	3563	General		4,037.16	(14,322.36)
11/21/97   State TBR   2,104.18   (52,070.18)   11/21/97   321 Grant - Dept. of Educ.   3,426.00   (48,644.18)   (48,644.18)   (48,644.18)   (44,649.79)   11/24/97   Commingled Interest Allocation   437,94   11.49   (44,238.52)   11/25/97   3566   General by Library Director   3,125.17   20,369.73   12/05/97   3567   PPI by Library Director   1,581.56   18,788.17   12/09/97   Homcowners Property Tax Relief   2,277.07   21,065.24   12/15/97   Current Secured 2nd   113,707.74   284.27   134,488.71   12/15/97   Current Secured 2nd   113,707.74   284.27   134,488.71   12/15/97   Current Supplemental 1st   5,339.85   139,828.56   12/16/97   3568   General - PPI   3570   General   15,230.98   116,860 80   12/16/97   3570   General   15,230.98   116,860 80   12/16/97   3571   General   2,277.94   19,926.00   69,944.49   12/16/97   3572   Payroll to wire 1/15/98   19,926.00   89,870.49   12/16/97   3573   Payroll to wire 1/15/98   19,926.00   69,944.49   12/12/297   State TBR   2,026.63   247,348.10   12/22/97   State TBR   2,026.63   247,348.10   12/22/98   State Dept. Educ 221 Grant   1,522.00   2,004.94   249,000.27   12/22/98   3574   PPI by Library Director   2,004.94   249,000.27   13/16/98   3578   General   1,522.00   3,006.23   3,073.31   10/20/98   3578   General   1,520.94   2,004.94   249,000.27   13/20/98   3578   General   1,520.94   2,232.75   2,681.44   1,20/98   3578   General   1,20/98   3578   General   1,20/98   3578   General   1,20/98   3578   General   1,20/98   3179   329,867.99   329,867.99   329,867.99   329,867.99   329,867.99   329,867.99   329,867.99   329,867.99   329,867.99   329,867.99   329,867.99   329,867.99   329	11/18/97	3564	Payroll to wire 12/4/97		19,926.00	(34,248.36)
11/21/97	11/18/97	3565	Payroll to wire 12/18/97		19,926.00	(54,174.36)
11/21/97	11/21/97		State TBR	2,104.18		(52,070.18)
11/21/97	11/21/97		321 Grant - Dept. of Educ.	3,426.00		(48,644.18)
11/25/97   Current Secured 1st   67,903.18   169.76   23,494.90   12/05/97   3566   General by Library Director   3,125.17   20,369.73   12/05/97   3567   PPI by Library Director   1,581.56   18,788.17   12/05/97   Homeowners Property Tax Relief   2,277.07   21,065.24   12/11/97   Current Secured 2nd   113,707.74   284.27   134,488.71   12/15/97   Current Supplemental 1st   5,339.85   139,828.56   12/16/97   3568   General - PPI   7,736.78   132,091.78   12/16/97   3569   General   15,230.98   116,860.80   12/16/97   3570   General   15,230.98   116,860.80   12/16/97   3571   General   2,779.48   109,796.49   12/16/97   3572   Payroll to wire 1/5/98   19,926.00   89,870.49   12/16/97   3573   Payroll to wire 1/15/98   19,926.00   69,944.49   12/16/97   3573   Payroll to wire 1/15/98   19,926.00   69,944.49   12/12/97   Current Secured 3rd   175,507.48   438.77   245,013.20   12/22/97   Current Secured 3rd   175,507.48   438.77   245,013.20   12/22/97   State TBR   2,026.63   247,348.10   12/22/97   State Humanities Grant   500.00   247,848.10   12/22/97   Local Revenue, November   1,458.13   249,306.23   12/12/98   State Dept. Educ 321 Grant   1,522.00   251,005.21   12/16/97   3575   PPI by Library Director   2,004.94   249,000.27   10/08/98   3574   PPI by Library Director   2,004.94   249,002.70   10/08/98   3574   PPI by Library Director   2,004.94   249,002.70   10/08/98   3576   General   1,308.30   251,342.48   10/12/098   3576   General   1,730.83   251,342.48   10/12/098   3578   General   1,730.83   251,342.48   10/12/098   3578   General   1,730.83   251,342.48   10/12/098   3582   Payroll to wire 1/29/98   19,926.00   176,959.46   10/12/098   3582   Payr			Local Revenue, September & October	3,979.21		(44,664.97)
11/25/97   3566   General by Library Director   3,125.17   20,369.73   12/05/97   3567   PPI by Library Director   1,581.56   18,788.17   12/09/97   Homeowners Property Tax Relief   2,277.07   284.27   134,488.71   12/15/97   Current Secured 2nd   113,707.74   284.27   134,488.71   12/15/97   Current Supplemental 1st   5,339.85   13,982.856   12/16/97   3568   General - PPI   7,736.78   132,091.78   12/16/97   3569   General   15,230.98   116,860.80   12/16/97   3570   General   4,284.83   112,575.97   12/16/97   3571   General   2,779.48   109,796.49   12/16/97   3571   General   2,779.48   109,796.49   12/16/97   3573   Payroll to wire 1/5/98   19,926.00   89,870.49   12/16/97   3573   Payroll to wire 1/15/98   19,926.00   69,944.49   12/12/97   Current Secured 3rd   175,507.48   438.77   245,013.20   12/22/97   State TBR   2,026.63   247,348.10   12/22/97   State TBR   2,026.63   247,348.10   12/22/97   Local Revenue, November   1,458.13   249,306.23   12/12/298   State Dept. Educ 321 Grant   1,522.00   247,848.10   12/22/98   State Dept. Educ 321 Grant   1,522.00   251,005.21   20/10/898   480   General   6,066.51   15.17   256,545.77   01/20/98   3576   General   40,000.27   40,00	11/24/97		Commingled Interest Allocation	437.94	11.49	(44,238.52)
12/05/97   3566   General by Library Director   1,581.57   20,369.73   12/05/97   3567   PPI by Library Director   1,581.56   18,788.17   12/09/97   Homeowners Property Tax Relief   2,277.07   2,10.65.24   12/11/97   Current Secured 2nd   113,707.74   284.27   134,488.71   12/15/97   3568   General PPI   7,736.78   132,091.78   12/16/97   3569   General   15,230.98   116,860.80   12/16/97   3570   General   15,230.98   116,860.80   12/16/97   3571   General   2,779.48   109,796.49   12/16/97   3572   Payroll to wire 1/5/98   19,926.00   69,944.49   12/16/97   3573   Payroll to wire 1/15/98   19,926.00   69,944.49   12/16/97   3573   Payroll to wire 1/15/98   19,926.00   69,944.49   12/16/97   3573   Payroll to wire 1/15/98   19,926.00   69,944.49   12/12/19/7   Current Secured 3rd   175,507.48   438.77   245,013.20   12/12/297   State TBR   2,026.63   247,348.10   12/12/297   State TBR   2,026.63   247,348.10   12/12/297   State TBR   2,026.63   247,348.10   12/12/297   State Humanities Grant   500.00   247,848.10   12/12/298   State Dept. Educ 321 Grant   1,522.00   251,005.21   10/108/98   3574   PPI by Library Director   2,004.94   249,002.70   10/18/98   3574   PPI by Library Director   2,004.94   249,002.70   10/18/98   3576   General - PPI   2,954.29   253,073.31   01/20/98   3576   General - PPI   2,954.29   253,073.31   01/20/98   3578   General   General   2,232.75   216,811.46   01/20/98   3578   General   PPI by Library Director   2,954.29   253,073.31   01/20/98   3578   General   PPI by Library Director   2,954.29   253,073.31   01/20/98   3578   General   PPI by Library Director   2,954.29   253,073.31   01/20/98   3578   General   PPI   2,954.29   2,954.29   2,954.29   2,954.29   2,954.29   2,954.29   2,954.29			_	67,903.18	169.76	23,494.90
12/05/97   3567   PPI by Library Director   1,581.56   18,788.17   12/09/97   Homeowners Property Tax Relief   2,277.07   21,065.24   21/11/97   Current Secured 2nd   113,707.74   284.27   134,488.71   12/15/97   Current Supplemental 1st   5,339.85   139,828.56   12/16/97   3568   General - PPI   7,736.78   132,091.78   12/16/97   3569   General   15,230.98   116,860.80   12/16/97   3570   General   4,284.83   112,575.97   12/16/97   3571   General   2,779.48   109,796.49   12/16/97   3572   Payroll to wire 1/5/98   19,926.00   89,870.49   12/16/97   3573   Payroll to wire 1/15/98   19,926.00   89,870.49   12/16/97   3573   Payroll to wire 1/15/98   19,926.00   69,944.49   12/12/2/97   Commingled Interest Allocation   316.48   8.21   245,321.47   12/22/97   State TBR   2,026.63   247,348.10   12/22/97   State Humanities Grant   500.00   247,848.10   12/22/97   Local Revenue, November   1,458.13   249,306.23   12/18/98   Interest on Impounds   176.98   249,483.21   12/22/98   State Dept. Edua 321 Grant   1,522.00   251,005.21   01/08/98   3574   PPI by Library Director   2,004.94   249,000.27   01/08/98   3574   PPI by Library Director   2,004.94   249,000.27   01/08/98   3576   General   1,531.31   250,494.43   01/15/98   10/16/98   3577   General   2,954.29   253,073.31   01/20/98   3579   General   1,730.83   251,342.48   01/20/98   3579   General   2,232.75   216,811.46   01/20/98   3579   General   2,232.75   216,811.46   01/20/98   3581   Payroll to wire 1/29/98   19,926.00   176,959.46   01/20/98   3581   Payroll to wire 1/29/98   19,926.00   176,959.46   01/20/98   3581   Payroll to wire 1/29/98   19,926.00   176,959.46   01/20/98   3582   Payroll to wire 1/29/98		3566	General by Library Director		3,125.17	20,369.73
12/09/97	12/05/97		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1,581.56	18,788.17
12/11/97			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2,277.07		21,065.24
12/15/97				113,707.74	284.27	134,488.71
12/16/97   3568   General - PPI   7,736.78   132,091.78   12/16/97   3550   General   15,230.98   116,860.80   12/16/97   3570   General   2,779.48   109,796.49   12/16/97   3571   General   2,779.48   109,796.49   12/16/97   3572   Payroll to wire 1/15/98   19,926.00   89,870.49   12/16/97   3573   Payroll to wire 1/15/98   19,926.00   69,944.49   12/17/97   Current Secured 3rd   175,507.48   438.77   245,013.20   12/22/97   State TBR   2,026.63   247,348.10   12/22/97   State Humanities Grant   500.00   247,848.10   12/22/97   Local Revenue, November   1,458.13   249,306.23   12/18/98   Interest on Impounds   176.98   249,483.21   12/22/98   State Dept. Educ 321 Grant   1,522.00   251,005.21   01/08/98   3575   PPI by Library Director   2,004.94   249,000.27   01/08/98   3574   PPI by Library Director   2,004.94   249,000.27   01/20/98   3480   General   6,066.51   15.17   256,545.77   01/20/98   3576   General   6,066.51   15.17   256,545.77   01/20/98   3577   General   2,954.29   253,073.31   01/20/98   3578   General   2,954.29   253,073.31   01/20/98   3578   General   2,954.29   253,073.31   01/20/98   3578   General   2,232.75   216,811.46   01/20/98   3578   General   2,232.75   216,811.46   01/20/98   3578   General   2,232.75   216,811.46   01/20/98   3581   Payroll to wire 1/29/98   01/20/98   3581   Payroll to wire 1/29/98   01/20/98   3581   Payroll to wire 1/29/98   01/20/98   3582   Payroll to wire 2/12/98   01/20/98   3582   Payroll to wire 1/29/98   01/20/98   3582   01/20/98   3582   01/20/98   3582   01/20/98   35			Current Supplemental 1st	5,339.85		139,828.56
12/16/97   3569   General   15,230.98   116,860.80   12/16/97   3570   General   2,779.48   112,575.97   12/16/97   3571   General   2,779.48   119,926.00   89,870.49   12/16/97   3572   Payroll to wire 1/5/98   19,926.00   69,944.49   12/16/97   3573   Payroll to wire 1/15/98   19,926.00   69,944.49   12/17/97   Current Secured 3rd   175,507.48   438.77   245,013.20   12/22/97   Commingled Interest Allocation   316.48   8.21   245,321.47   12/22/97   State Humanities Grant   500.00   247,348.10   12/22/97   State Humanities Grant   500.00   247,348.10   12/22/97   Local Revenue, November   1,458.13   249,306.23   12/18/98   Interest on Impounds   176.98   249,483.21   12/22/98   State Dept. Educ 321 Grant   1,522.00   251,005.21   10/108/98   3575   PPI by Library Director   2,004.94   249,000.27   01/08/98   3574   PPI by Library Director   3,818.97   245,181.30   01/15/98   Homeowners Property Tax Relief   5,313.13   250,494.43   01/15/98   Unsecured 2nd Actual   6,066.51   15.17   256,542.75   01/20/98   3576   General - PPI   2,954.29   253,073.31   01/20/98   3576   General - PPI   2,954.29   253,073.31   01/20/98   3578   General   1,730.83   251,342.48   01/20/98   3578   General   1,730.83   251,342.48   01/20/98   3581   Payroll to wire 1/29/98   19,926.00   176,959.46   01/20/98   3581   Payroll to wire 1/29/98   19,926.00   176,959.46   01/20/98   3582   Payroll to wire 2/12/98   19,926.00   176,959.46   01/20/98   250,473.47   250,473.47   250,473.47   25		3568			7,736.78	132,091.78
12/16/97   3570   General   4,284.83   112,575.97   12/16/97   3571   General   2,779.48   109,796.49   12/16/97   3572   Payroll to wire 1/5/98   19,926.00   89,870.49   12/16/97   3573   Payroll to wire 1/15/98   19,926.00   69,944.49   12/17/97   Current Secured 3rd   175,507.48   438.77   245,013.20   12/22/97   Commingled Interest Allocation   316.48   8.21   245,321.47   12/22/97   State TBR   2,026.63   247,348.10   12/22/97   State Humanities Grant   500.00   247,848.10   12/22/97   State Humanities Grant   500.00   247,848.10   12/22/97   Local Revenue, November   1,458.13   249,306.23   12/18/98   Interest on Impounds   176.98   249,483.21   12/22/98   State Dept. Educ 321 Grant   1,522.00   251,005.21   01/08/97   3575   PPI by Library Director   2,004.94   249,000.27   01/08/98   3574   PPI by Library Director   2,004.94   249,000.27   01/15/98   Unsecured 2nd Actual   6,066.51   15.17   256,545.77   01/20/98   3576   General   518.17   256,027.60   01/20/98   3576   General   518.17   256,027.60   01/20/98   3578   General   2,954.29   253,073.31   01/20/98   3578   General   2,232.75   216,811.46   01/20/98   3581   Payroll to wire 1/29/98   19,926.00   176,959.46   01/20/98   3581   Payroll to wire 1/29/98   19,926.00   176,959.46   01/20/98   3582   Payroll to wire 2/12/98   19,926.00   176,959.46   01/20/98   3582   Payroll to wire 1/29/98   19,926.00   176,959.46   01/20/98   3582   Payroll to wire 1/29/98   19,926.00   176,959.46   01/20/98   19,926		3569	General		15,230.98	116,860.80
12/16/97   3571   General   2,779.48   109,796.49   12/16/97   3572   Payroll to wire 1/5/98   19,926.00   89,870.49   12/16/97   3573   Payroll to wire 1/15/98   19,926.00   69,944.49   12/17/97   Current Secured 3rd   175,507.48   438.77   245,013.20   12/22/97   Commingled Interest Allocation   316.48   8.21   245,321.47   12/22/97   State TBR   2,026.63   247,348.10   12/22/97   State Humanities Grant   500.00   247,848.10   12/22/97   Local Revenue, November   1,458.13   249,306.23   12/18/98   Interest on Impounds   176.98   249,483.21   12/22/98   State Dept. Educ 321 Grant   1,522.00   251,005.21   12/22/98   State Dept. Educ 321 Grant   1,522.00   251,005.21   10/08/98   3574   PPI by Library Director   2,004.94   249,000.27   01/08/98   3574   PPI by Library Director   3,818.97   245,181.30   01/08/98   Homeowners Property Tax Relief   5,313.13   250,494.43   01/15/98   Unsecured 2nd Actual   6,066.51   15.17   256,545.77   01/20/98   3576   General   518.17   256,027.60   01/20/98   3578   General   2,954.29   253,073.31   01/20/98   3578   General   2,954.29   253,073.31   01/20/98   3581   Payroll to wire 1/29/98   19,926.00   176,959.46   01/20/98   3581   Payroll to wire 1/29/98   19,926.00   176,959.46   01/20/98   3582   Payroll to wire 1/29/98   19,926.00   176,959.46   01/20/98   3582   Payroll to wire 2/12/98   19,926.00   176,959.46   01/20/98   3582   Payroll to wire 1/29/98   19,926.00   176,959.46   01/20/98   3582   Payroll to wire 2/12/98   19,926.00   176,959.46   01/20/98   3582   Payroll to wire 2/12/98   19,926.00   176,959.46   01/20/98   3582   Payroll to wire 2/12/98   19,926.00   176,959.46   01/20/98   19,926.00   176,959.46   01/20/98					4,284.83	112,575.97
12/16/97   3572   Payroll to wire 1/5/98   19,926.00   69,944.49   12/16/97   3573   Payroll to wire 1/15/98   19,926.00   69,944.49   12/17/97   Current Secured 3rd   175,507.48   438.77   245,013.20   12/22/97   State TBR   2,026.63   247,348.10   12/22/97   State Humanities Grant   500.00   247,848.10   12/22/97   Local Revenue, November   1,458.13   249,306.23   12/18/98   Interest on Impounds   176.98   249,483.21   12/22/98   State Dept. Educ 321 Grant   1,522.00   251,005.21   10/08/97   3575   PPI by Library Director   2,004.94   249,000.27   10/08/98   3574   PPI by Library Director   3,818.97   245,181.30   10/105/98   Unsecured 2nd Actual   6,066.51   15.17   256,545.77   10/120/98   3576   General   1,730.83   251,342.48   10/120/98   3578   General   1,730.83   251,342.48   10/120/98   3578   General   2,232.75   216,811.46   10/20/98   3581   Payroll to wire 1/29/98   19,926.00   196,885.46   10/20/98   3581   Payroll to wire 1/29/98   19,926.00   196,885.46   10/20/98   3582   Payroll to wire 1/29/98   19,926.00   176,959.46   10/20/98   3582   Payroll to wire 2/12/98   19,926.00   176,959.46   10/20/98   3582   Payroll to wire 2/12/98   19,926.00   176,959.46   10/20/98   3582   Payroll to wire 2/12/98   19,926.00   176,959.46   10/20/98   3582   Current Supplemental 2nd   2,397.19   229,867.98   10/30/98   Commingled Interest Allocation, Dec   1,073.38   27.94   230,913.42   20/30/98   Commingled Interest Allocation, Dec   1,073.38   27.94   230,913.42   20/30/98   10/20/98					2,779.48	109,796.49
12/16/97   3573   Payroll to wire 1/15/98   19,926.00   69,944.49   12/17/97   Current Secured 3rd   175,507.48   438.77   245,013.20   12/22/97   Commingled Interest Allocation   316.48   8.21   245,321.47   12/22/97   State TBR   2,026.63   247,348.10   12/22/97   State Humanities Grant   500.00   247,848.10   12/22/97   Local Revenue, November   1,458.13   249,306.23   12/18/98   Interest on Impounds   176.98   249,483.21   12/22/98   State Dept. Educ 321 Grant   1,522.00   251,005.21   12/22/98   State Dept. Educ 321 Grant   1,522.00   251,005.21   12/22/98   State Dept. Educ 321 Grant   1,522.00   251,005.21   10/08/98   3574   PPI by Library Director   2,004.94   249,000.27   10/08/98   Homeowners Property Tax Relief   5,313.13   250,494.43   10/165/98   Unsecured 2nd Actual   6,066.51   15.17   256,545.77   10/20/98   3576   General   518.17   256,027.60   10/20/98   3577   General   1,730.83   253,073.31   1,730.83   251,342.48   10/120/98   3578   General   2,232.75   216,811.46   10/20/98   3581   Payroll to wire 1/29/98   19,926.00   196,885.46   10/20/98   3582   Payroll to wire 2/12/98   19,926.00   176,959.46   10/20/98   227,470.79   10/26/98   Current Supplemental 2nd   2,397.19   229,867.98   10/20/98   229,867.98   10/20/			Payroll to wire 1/5/98		19,926.00	89,870.49
12/17/97         Current Secured 3rd         175,507.48         438.77         245,013.20           12/22/97         Commingled Interest Allocation         316.48         8.21         245,321.47           12/22/97         State TBR         2,026.63         247,348.10           12/22/97         State Humanities Grant         500.00         247,848.10           12/22/97         Local Revenue, November         1,458.13         249,306.23           12/18/98         Interest on Impounds         176.98         249,483.21           12/22/98         State Dept. Educ 321 Grant         1,522.00         251,005.21           01/08/97         3575         PPI by Library Director         2,004.94         249,000.27           01/08/98         3574         PPI by Library Director         3,818.97         245,181.30           01/08/98         Homeowners Property Tax Relief         5,313.13         250,494.43           01/15/98         Unsecured 2nd Actual         6,066.51         15.17         256,545.77           01/20/98         3576         General         2,954.29         253,073.31           01/20/98         3577         General         1,730.83         251,342.48           01/20/98         3578         General         2,232.75			•		19,926.00	69,944.49
12/22/97         Commingled Interest Allocation         316.48         8.21         245,321.47           12/22/97         State TBR         2,026.63         247,348.10           12/22/97         State Humanities Grant         500.00         247,848.10           12/22/97         Local Revenue, November         1,458.13         249,306.23           12/18/98         Interest on Impounds         176.98         249,483.21           12/22/98         State Dept. Educ 321 Grant         1,522.00         251,005.21           01/08/97         3575         PPI by Library Director         2,004.94         249,000.27           01/08/98         3574         PPI by Library Director         3,818.97         245,181.30           01/08/98         Homeowners Property Tax Relief         5,313.13         250,494.43           01/15/98         Unsecured 2nd Actual         6,066.51         15.17         256,545.77           01/20/98         3480         General         2,954.29         253,073.31           01/20/98         3576         General - PPI         2,954.29         253,073.31           01/20/98         3577         General         1,730.83         251,342.48           01/20/98         3578         General         2,232.75         2				175,507.48	438.77	245,013.20
12/22/97         State TBR         2,026.63         247,348.10           12/22/97         State Humanities Grant         500.00         247,848.10           12/22/97         Local Revenue, November         1,458.13         249,306.23           12/18/98         Interest on Impounds         176.98         249,483.21           12/22/98         State Dept. Educ 321 Grant         1,522.00         251,005.21           01/08/97         3575         PPI by Library Director         2,004.94         249,000.27           01/08/98         Homeowners Property Tax Relief         5,313.13         250,494.43           01/15/98         Unsecured 2nd Actual         6,066.51         15.17         256,545.77           01/20/98         3480         General         518.17         256,027.60           01/20/98         3576         General - PPI         2,954.29         253,073.31           01/20/98         3578         General         1,730.83         251,342.48           01/20/98         3578         General         2,232.75         216,811.46           01/20/98         3581         Payroll to wire 1/29/98         19,926.00         196,885.46           01/20/98         3582         Payroll to wire 2/12/98         19,926.00         176,95			Commingled Interest Allocation	316.48	8.21	245,321.47
12/22/97         State Humanities Grant         500.00         247,848.10           12/22/97         Local Revenue, November         1,458.13         249,306.23           12/18/98         Interest on Impounds         176.98         249,483.21           12/22/98         State Dept. Educ 321 Grant         1,522.00         251,005.21           01/08/97         3575         PPI by Library Director         2,004.94         249,000.27           01/08/98         3574         PPI by Library Director         3,818.97         245,181.30           01/08/98         Homeowners Property Tax Relief         5,313.13         250,494.43           01/15/98         Unsecured 2nd Actual         6,066.51         15.17         256,545.77           01/20/98         3576         General         2,954.29         253,073.31           01/20/98         3577         General         1,730.83         251,342.48           01/20/98         3578         General         32,298.27         219,044.21           01/20/98         3581         Payroll to wire 1/29/98         19,926.00         196,885.46           01/20/98         3581         Payroll to wire 2/12/98         19,926.00         176,959.46           01/22/98         Current Secured 4th         50,637.92				2,026.63		247,348.10
12/22/97         Local Revenue, November         1,458.13         249,306.23           12/18/98         Interest on Impounds         176.98         249,483.21           12/22/98         State Dept. Educ 321 Grant         1,522.00         251,005.21           01/08/97         3575         PPI by Library Director         2,004.94         249,000.27           01/08/98         3574         PPI by Library Director         3,818.97         245,181.30           01/08/98         Homeowners Property Tax Relief         5,313.13         250,494.43           01/15/98         Unsecured 2nd Actual         6,066.51         15.17         256,545.77           01/20/98         3576         General         518.17         256,027.60           01/20/98         3577         General - PPI         2,954.29         253,073.31           01/20/98         3578         General         1,730.83         251,342.48           01/20/98         3578         General         2,232.75         216,811.46           01/20/98         3581         Payroll to wire 1/29/98         19,926.00         196,885.46           01/20/98         3582         Payroll to wire 2/12/98         19,926.00         176,959.46           01/22/98         Current Secured 4th         <			State Humanities Grant	500.00		247,848.10
12/18/98         Interest on Impounds         176.98         249,483.21           12/22/98         State Dept. Educ 321 Grant         1,522.00         251,005.21           01/08/97         3575         PPI by Library Director         2,004.94         249,000.27           01/08/98         3574         PPI by Library Director         3,818.97         245,181.30           01/08/98         Homeowners Property Tax Relief         5,313.13         250,494.43           01/15/98         Unsecured 2nd Actual         6,066.51         15.17         256,545.77           01/20/98         3480         General         518.17         256,027.60           01/20/98         3576         General - PPI         2,954.29         253,073.31           01/20/98         3577         General         1,730.83         251,342.48           01/20/98         3578         General         32,298.27         219,044.21           01/20/98         3581         Payroll to wire 1/29/98         19,926.00         196,885.46           01/20/98         3582         Payroll to wire 2/12/98         19,926.00         176,959.46           01/22/98         Current Secured 4th         50,637.92         126.59         227,470.79           01/26/98         Current Supp	12/22/97		Local Revenue, November	1,458.13		249,306.23
01/08/97         3575         PPI by Library Director         2,004.94         249,000.27           01/08/98         3574         PPI by Library Director         3,818.97         245,181.30           01/08/98         Homeowners Property Tax Relief         5,313.13         250,494.43           01/15/98         Unsecured 2nd Actual         6,066.51         15.17         256,545.77           01/20/98         3480         General         518.17         256,027.60           01/20/98         3576         General - PPI         2,954.29         253,073.31           01/20/98         3577         General         1,730.83         251,342.48           01/20/98         3578         General         32,298.27         219,044.21           01/20/98         3579         General         2,232.75         216,811.46           01/20/98         3581         Payroll to wire 1/29/98         19,926.00         196,885.46           01/20/98         3582         Payroll to wire 2/12/98         19,926.00         176,959.46           01/22/98         Current Secured 4th         50,637.92         126.59         227,470.79           01/26/98         Current Supplemental 2nd         2,397.19         229,867.98           01/30/98         Com				176.98		249,483.21
01/08/97         3575         PPI by Library Director         2,004.94         249,000.27           01/08/98         3574         PPI by Library Director         3,818.97         245,181.30           01/08/98         Homeowners Property Tax Relief         5,313.13         250,494.43           01/15/98         Unsecured 2nd Actual         6,066.51         15.17         256,545.77           01/20/98         3480         General         518.17         256,027.60           01/20/98         3576         General - PPI         2,954.29         253,073.31           01/20/98         3577         General         1,730.83         251,342.48           01/20/98         3578         General         32,298.27         219,044.21           01/20/98         3579         General         2,232.75         216,811.46           01/20/98         3581         Payroll to wire 1/29/98         19,926.00         196,885.46           01/20/98         3582         Payroll to wire 2/12/98         19,926.00         176,959.46           01/22/98         Current Secured 4th         50,637.92         126.59         227,470.79           01/26/98         Commingled Interest Allocation, Dec         1,073.38         27.94         230,913.42	12/22/98		State Dept. Educ 321 Grant	1,522.00		251,005.21
01/08/98         3574         PPI by Library Director         3,818.97         245,181.30           01/08/98         Homeowners Property Tax Relief         5,313.13         250,494.43           01/15/98         Unsecured 2nd Actual         6,066.51         15.17         256,545.77           01/20/98         3480         General         518.17         256,027.60           01/20/98         3576         General - PPI         2,954.29         253,073.31           01/20/98         3577         General         1,730.83         251,342.48           01/20/98         3578         General         32,298.27         219,044.21           01/20/98         3579         General         2,232.75         216,811.46           01/20/98         3581         Payroll to wire 1/29/98         19,926.00         196,885.46           01/20/98         3582         Payroll to wire 2/12/98         19,926.00         176,959.46           01/22/98         Current Secured 4th         50,637.92         126.59         227,470.79           01/26/98         Current Supplemental 2nd         2,397.19         229,867.98           01/30/98         Commingled Interest Allocation, Dec         1,073.38         27.94         230,913.42           02/03/98		3575			2,004.94	249,000.27
01/08/98         Homeowners Property Tax Relief         5,313.13         250,494.43           01/15/98         Unsecured 2nd Actual         6,066.51         15.17         256,545.77           01/20/98         3480         General         518.17         256,027.60           01/20/98         3576         General - PPI         2,954.29         253,073.31           01/20/98         3577         General         1,730.83         251,342.48           01/20/98         3578         General         32,298.27         219,044.21           01/20/98         3579         General         2,232.75         216,811.46           01/20/98         3581         Payroll to wire 1/29/98         19,926.00         196,885.46           01/20/98         3582         Payroll to wire 2/12/98         19,926.00         176,959.46           01/22/98         Current Secured 4th         50,637.92         126.59         227,470.79           01/26/98         Current Supplemental 2nd         2,397.19         229,867.98           01/30/98         Commingled Interest Allocation, Dec         1,073.38         27.94         230,913.42           02/03/98         Local Revenue, December         1,365.74         202,279.16           02/04/98         Public Utili		3574			3,818.97	245,181.30
01/15/98         Unsecured 2nd Actual         6,066.51         15.17         256,545.77           01/20/98         3480         General         518.17         256,027.60           01/20/98         3576         General - PPI         2,954.29         253,073.31           01/20/98         3577         General         1,730.83         251,342.48           01/20/98         3578         General         32,298.27         219,044.21           01/20/98         3579         General         2,232.75         216,811.46           01/20/98         3581         Payroll to wire 1/29/98         19,926.00         196,885.46           01/20/98         3582         Payroll to wire 2/12/98         19,926.00         176,959.46           01/22/98         Current Secured 4th         50,637.92         126.59         227,470.79           01/26/98         Current Supplemental 2nd         2,397.19         229,867.98           01/30/98         Commingled Interest Allocation, Dec         1,073.38         27.94         230,913.42           02/03/98         Local Revenue, December         1,365.74         202,279.16           02/04/98         Public Utility Tax         12,571.79         214,850.95			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5,313.13		250,494.43
01/20/98       3480       General       518.17       256,027.60         01/20/98       3576       General - PPI       2,954.29       253,073.31         01/20/98       3577       General       1,730.83       251,342.48         01/20/98       3578       General       32,298.27       219,044.21         01/20/98       3579       General       2,232.75       216,811.46         01/20/98       3581       Payroll to wire 1/29/98       19,926.00       196,885.46         01/20/98       3582       Payroll to wire 2/12/98       19,926.00       176,959.46         01/22/98       Current Secured 4th       50,637.92       126.59       227,470.79         01/26/98       Current Supplemental 2nd       2,397.19       229,867.98         01/30/98       Commingled Interest Allocation, Dec       1,073.38       27.94       230,913.42         01/30/98       Transfer to Fund 702       30,000.00       200,913.42         02/03/98       Local Revenue, December       1,365.74       202,279.16         02/04/98       Public Utility Tax       12,571.79       214,850.95	01/15/98		Unsecured 2nd Actual	6,066.51	15.17	256,545.77
01/20/98       3576       General - PPI       2,954.29       253,073.31         01/20/98       3577       General       1,730.83       251,342.48         01/20/98       3578       General       32,298.27       219,044.21         01/20/98       3579       General       2,232.75       216,811.46         01/20/98       3581       Payroll to wire 1/29/98       19,926.00       196,885.46         01/20/98       3582       Payroll to wire 2/12/98       19,926.00       176,959.46         01/22/98       Current Secured 4th       50,637.92       126.59       227,470.79         01/26/98       Current Supplemental 2nd       2,397.19       229,867.98         01/30/98       Commingled Interest Allocation, Dec       1,073.38       27.94       230,913.42         01/30/98       Transfer to Fund 702       30,000.00       200,913.42         02/03/98       Local Revenue, December       1,365.74       202,279.16         02/04/98       Public Utility Tax       12,571.79       214,850.95		3480	General		518.17	256,027.60
01/20/98       3577       General       1,730.83       251,342.48         01/20/98       3578       General       32,298.27       219,044.21         01/20/98       3579       General       2,232.75       216,811.46         01/20/98       3581       Payroll to wire 1/29/98       19,926.00       196,885.46         01/20/98       3582       Payroll to wire 2/12/98       19,926.00       176,959.46         01/22/98       Current Secured 4th       50,637.92       126.59       227,470.79         01/26/98       Current Supplemental 2nd       2,397.19       229,867.98         01/30/98       Commingled Interest Allocation, Dec       1,073.38       27.94       230,913.42         01/30/98       Transfer to Fund 702       30,000.00       200,913.42         02/03/98       Local Revenue, December       1,365.74       202,279.16         02/04/98       Public Utility Tax       12,571.79       214,850.95			General - PPI		2,954.29	253,073.31
01/20/98       3578       General       32,298.27       219,044.21         01/20/98       3579       General       2,232.75       216,811.46         01/20/98       3581       Payroll to wire 1/29/98       19,926.00       196,885.46         01/20/98       3582       Payroll to wire 2/12/98       19,926.00       176,959.46         01/22/98       Current Secured 4th       50,637.92       126.59       227,470.79         01/26/98       Current Supplemental 2nd       2,397.19       229,867.98         01/30/98       Commingled Interest Allocation, Dec       1,073.38       27.94       230,913.42         01/30/98       Transfer to Fund 702       30,000.00       200,913.42         02/03/98       Local Revenue, December       1,365.74       202,279.16         02/04/98       Public Utility Tax       12,571.79       214,850.95			General		1,730.83	251,342.48
01/20/98       3579       General       2,232.75       216,811.46         01/20/98       3581       Payroll to wire 1/29/98       19,926.00       196,885.46         01/20/98       3582       Payroll to wire 2/12/98       19,926.00       176,959.46         01/22/98       Current Secured 4th       50,637.92       126.59       227,470.79         01/26/98       Current Supplemental 2nd       2,397.19       229,867.98         01/30/98       Commingled Interest Allocation, Dec       1,073.38       27.94       230,913.42         01/30/98       Transfer to Fund 702       30,000.00       200,913.42         02/03/98       Local Revenue, December       1,365.74       202,279.16         02/04/98       Public Utility Tax       12,571.79       214,850.95			General		32,298.27	219,044.21
01/20/98       3581       Payroll to wire 1/29/98       19,926.00       196,885.46         01/20/98       3582       Payroll to wire 2/12/98       19,926.00       176,959.46         01/22/98       Current Secured 4th       50,637.92       126.59       227,470.79         01/26/98       Current Supplemental 2nd       2,397.19       229,867.98         01/30/98       Commingled Interest Allocation, Dec       1,073.38       27.94       230,913.42         01/30/98       Transfer to Fund 702       30,000.00       200,913.42         02/03/98       Local Revenue, December       1,365.74       202,279.16         02/04/98       Public Utility Tax       12,571.79       214,850.95			General		2,232.75	216,811.46
01/20/98       3582       Payroll to wire 2/12/98       19,926.00       176,959.46         01/22/98       Current Secured 4th       50,637.92       126.59       227,470.79         01/26/98       Current Supplemental 2nd       2,397.19       229,867.98         01/30/98       Commingled Interest Allocation, Dec       1,073.38       27.94       230,913.42         01/30/98       Transfer to Fund 702       30,000.00       200,913.42         02/03/98       Local Revenue, December       1,365.74       202,279.16         02/04/98       Public Utility Tax       12,571.79       214,850.95			Payroll to wire 1/29/98		19,926.00	196,885.46
01/22/98         Current Secured 4th         50,637.92         126.59         227,470.79           01/26/98         Current Supplemental 2nd         2,397.19         229,867.98           01/30/98         Commingled Interest Allocation, Dec         1,073.38         27.94         230,913.42           01/30/98         Transfer to Fund 702         30,000.00         200,913.42           02/03/98         Local Revenue, December         1,365.74         202,279.16           02/04/98         Public Utility Tax         12,571.79         214,850.95			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		19,926.00	176,959.46
01/26/98         Current Supplemental 2nd         2,397.19         229,867.98           01/30/98         Commingled Interest Allocation, Dec         1,073.38         27.94         230,913.42           01/30/98         Transfer to Fund 702         30,000.00         200,913.42           02/03/98         Local Revenue, December         1,365.74         202,279.16           02/04/98         Public Utility Tax         12,571.79         214,850.95				50,637.92	126.59	227,470.79
01/30/98       Commingled Interest Allocation, Dec       1,073.38       27.94       230,913.42         01/30/98       Transfer to Fund 702       30,000.00       200,913.42         02/03/98       Local Revenue, December       1,365.74       202,279.16         02/04/98       Public Utility Tax       12,571.79       214,850.95			Current Supplemental 2nd	2,397.19		229,867.98
01/30/98       Transfer to Fund 702       30,000.00       200,913.42         02/03/98       Local Revenue, December       1,365.74       202,279.16         02/04/98       Public Utility Tax       12,571.79       214,850.95         02/04/98       02/04/98       02/04/98       02/04/98       02/04/98			Commingled Interest Allocation, Dec	1,073.38	27.94	230,913.42
02/03/98       Local Revenue, December       1,365.74       202,279.16         02/04/98       Public Utility Tax       12,571.79       214,850.95         02/04/98       02/04/98       02/04/98       02/04/98       02/04/98					30,000.00	200,913.42
02/04/98 Public Utility Tax 12,571.79 214,850.95				1,365.74		202,279.16
2 0 0 0 1 2 1 1 2 2 1 7 0 1 5 2				12,571.79		
			Distribution of Forfeiture Accounts	3,062.01	31.43	217,881.53

DATE	CLAIM#	DESCRIPTION	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
02/10/98	3583	PPI by Library Director		1,725.80	216,155.73
02/10/98	3584	PPI by Library Director		991.98	215,163.75
02/17/98	3585	General		11,855.92	203,307.83
02/17/98	3586	General		972.65	202,335.18
02/17/98	3587	General		667.05	201,668.13
02/17/98	3588	Payroll to wire 2/26/98		19,926.00	181,742.13
02/17/98	3589	Payroll to wire 3/12/98		19,926.00	161,816.13
02/17/98	3590	General - PPI		33,244.01	128,572.12
02/17/98		Current Supplemental 3rd	684.96		129,257.08
02/20/98		Commingled Interest Allocation, Jan	1,517.19	39.08	130,735.19
02/27/98		Interest Administrative Fee Rebate	2.89	-51.48	130,789.56
03/03/98	3591	PPI by Library Director		1,710.45	129,079.11
03/03/98		Distribution of Forfeiture Accounts	75.69		129,154.80
03/05/98	3592	PPI by Library Director		1,112.99	128,041.81
03/09/98		Local Revenue, January	1,550.31		129,592.12
03/17/98	3593	General - PPI		3,721.95	125,870.17
03/17/98	3594	General		48,471.97	77,398.20
03/17/98	3595	General		4,256.37	73,141.83
03/17/98	3596	General		978.93	72,162.90
03/17/98	3597	General		140.92	72,021.98
03/17/98	3598	Payroll to wire 3/25/98		19,926.00	52,095.98
03/17/98	3599	Payroll to wire 4/9/98		19,926.00	32,169.98
03/17/98	3600	Payroll to wire 4/23/98		19,926.00	12,243.98
03/20/98		Local Revenue, February	1,795.04		14,039.02
03/20/98		State TBR - ILL	1,242.66		15,281.68
03/20/98		State Literacy Funds	6,594.00		21,875.68
03/25/98		Current Secured 5th	45,047.45	112.62	66,810.51
04/16/98		Current Secured 6th	224,358.68	582.04	290,587.15
04/20/98		Current Supplemental 4th	4,141.61		294,728.76
04/21/98	3601	General - PPI		4,096.64	290,632.12
04/21/98	3602	General - PPI		984.85	289,647.27
04/21/98	3603	General - PPI		2,071.29	287,575.98
04/21/98	3604	General		893.28	286,682.70
04/21/98	3605	General		1,220.88	285,461.82
04/21/98	3606	Payroll to wire 5/7/98		19,926.00	265,535.82
04/21/98	3607	Payroll to wire 5/21/98		19,926.00	245,609.82
04/27/98		Public Library Fund	28,313.00		273,922.82
04/27/98		Local Revenue, February	31.18		273,954.00
05/07/98		Homeowners Property Tax Relief	5,313.16		279,267.16
05/14/98		Current Secured 7th	33,250.16	83.13	312,434.19
05/14/98		Current Supplemental 5th	1,105.67		313,539.86
05/19/98	3608	General - PPI		3,938.59	309,601.27
05/19/98	3609	General - PPI		1,019.70	308,581.57
05/19/98	3610	General - PPI		3,290.93	305,290.64
05/19/98	3611	General		12,221.63	293,069.01
05/19/98	3612	General		3,039.65	290,029.36
05/19/98	3613	General		363.64	289,665.72
05/19/98	3614	Payroll to wire 6/4/98		19,926.00	269,739.72
05/19/98	3615	Payroll to wire 6/18/98		10,765.00	258,974.72
05/19/98		Transfer to Fund 706	10.006.46	101,000.00	157,974.72
05/20/98		Public Utility Tax	12,336.46	30.84	170,280.34
05/22/98		State TBR - ILL	1,050.00		171,330.34

Agenda Item 11 Attachment A Page 4

DATE	CLAIM#	DESCRIPTION	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
05/22/98		Local Revenue, March/April	4,559.65		175,889.99
05/28/98		Commingled Interest Allocation, Feb	1,172.96	29.67	177,033.28
05/29/98		Commingled Interest Allocation, Mar	809.07	20.88	177,821.47
06/04/98	3616	PPI by Library Director		3,914.33	173,907.14
06/16/98	3617	General - PPI		924.68	172,982.46
06/16/98	3618	General - PPI		1,510.18	171,472.28
06/16/98	3619	General		10,587.71	160,884.57
06/16/98	3620	General		2,162.27	158,722.30
06/16/98	3621	General		1,860.47	156,861.83
06/16/98	3623	General		14,328.46	142,533.37
06/16/98	3624	General		4,035.65	138,497.72

#### Fund Balance Report

#### Post-Petition Balances (B/S Account 8010 - Cash)

May 19, 1998

Fisca	I Vea	r 1997	-1998

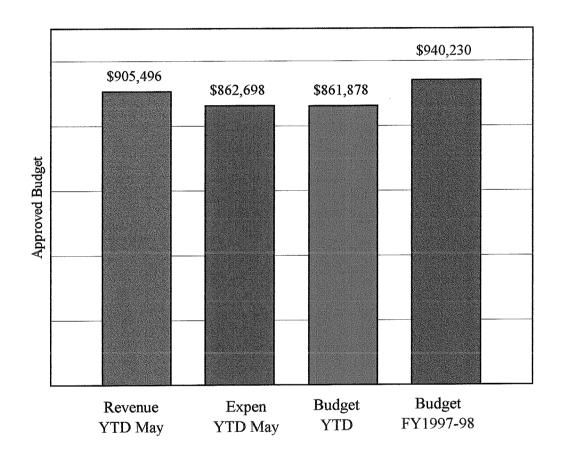
	Fund 702	Fund 703	Fund 706	Fund 707	Fund 708	TOTAL	TOTAL
	Maj Equip Struc	Auto Replac	Bond Redempt	General Fund	Sick Ly Payoff	ALL FUNDS	EXCL GEN FUND
30-Jun-97	77,383.60	2,849.84	111,073.16	170,465.79	6,847.25	368,619.64	198,153.85
31-Jul-97	77,729.81	2.862.83	111,579.16	101,661.49	6,879.29	300,712.58	199,051.09
31-Aug-97	78,096.57	2,876.34	112,105.64	50,157.00	6,910.91	250,146.46	199,989.46
30-Sep-97	78.465.01	2,889.91	76,634.52	30,181.07	6,943.51	195.114.02	164.932.95
31-Oct-97	48,826.73	2,903.23	12,009.91	64,185.28	6,975.52	134,900.67	70,715.39
30-Nov-97	49,084.89	2.916.95	12,126.10	94,436.74	7,008.48	165,573.16	71,136.42
31-Dec-97	49.311.96	2.930.45	12.182.18	324,188.88	7,040.91	395,654.38	71,465.50
31-Jan-98	79,547.02	2.944.42	12,240.25	261,200.60	7.074.48	363,006.77	101,806.17
28-Feb-98	79,824.62	2.959.57	12.331.49	154,079.44	7,110.89	256,306.01	102,226.57
31-Mar-98	79,824.62	2.959.57	12,331.49	110,832.70	7,110.89	213,059.27	102,226.57
30-Apr-98	79,824.62	2,959.57	12.331.49	318,944.07	7,110.89	421,170.64	102,226.57
31-May-98	80,562.49	2,986.92	12,445.47	330,506.97	7,176.61	433,678.46	103,171.49
30-Jun-98						0.00	0.00
Petty Cash	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.000.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00
General Reserves	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00

#### Fiscal Year 1996-1997

			i iscai i ca	1770-1777			
	Fund 702	Fund 703	Fund 706	Fund 707	Fund 708	TOTAL	TOTAL
	Maj Equip Struc	Auto Replac	Bond Redempt	General Fund	Sick Lv Payoff	ALL FUNDS	EXCL GEN FUND
30-Jun-96	68,375.94	2,688.54	141,790.39	187,125.88	6,492.33	406,473.08	219,347.20
31-Jul-96	68,375.94	2.688.54	141,790.39	164.329.08	6,492.33	383,676.28	219,347.20
31-Aug-96	68.375.94	2.688.54	141.790.39	65,971.46	6,492.33	285.318.66	219,347.20
30-Sep-96	68.659.77	2.697.08	81.465.75	64.450.13	6,518.85	223,791.58	159.341.45
31-Oct-96	69.271.85	2,721.15	57,735.02	1.186.66	6,576.96	137,491.64	136,304.98
30-Nov-96	70,775.00	2,733.06	18,297.63	101.295.89	6,605.74	199,707.32	98,411.43
31-Dec-96	71,395.16	2,757.36	18,814.86	293.583.69	6,664.47	393,215.54	99,631.85
31-Jan-97	72.613.02	2,769.64	108.898.63	189,430.57	6,694.14	380,406.00	190,975.43
28-Feb-97	72,947.32	2,782.54	109.054.27	102,554.20	6,725.32	294,063.65	191,509.45
31-Mar-97	73,236.00	2,793.54	109,495.24	76,622.14	6,751.93	268,898.85	192,276.71
30-Apr-97	75,067.73	2,806.19	109,991.22	245,943.83	6,782.51	440,591.48	194,647.65
31-May-97	75,432.98	2,836.65	110,559.27	228,652.08	6.815.57	424.296.55	195,644.47
30-Jun-97	77,383.60	2,849,84	111.073.16	170,465.79	6.847.25	368.619.64	198,153.85
Petty Cash	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00
General Reserves	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**Chapper
***

#### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Fiscal Year 1997-1998 General Fund Cash Flow



	,		
			***************************************

## PLACENTIA LIL JARY DISTRICT REVENUE REPORT FOR FUND 707 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) June 16, 1998

OBJECT CODE	DESCRIPTION	FY1997-98 BUDGETED	FY1997-98 YTD	FY1996-97 YTD	FY1997-98 MAY 1998	FY1996-97 MAY 1997	FY97 YTD % REV BUD
6210-00	Prop. Taxes - current secured	705,381	710,412.61	673,850.47	33,250.16	18,967.82	100.71%
10-0179	Public Utility	23,624	24,908.25	22,568.08	12,336.46	12,155.71	105.44%
6210-04	Teeter Plan - current delinquent	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	TOTAL PROP. TAXES - CURRENT SECURED	729,005	735,320.86	696,418.55	45,586.62	31,123.53	100.87%
6220	PROP. TAXES - CURRENT UNSECURED	47,500	40,966.34	27,218.54	0.00	00.00	86.24%
6230-00	Prop. Taxes - Prior Secured	30,167	13,088.93	14,180.32	0.00	0.00	
6230-01	Prior year's secured final apportionment	0	5,201.12	4,341.84	0.00	0.00	
0230-02	Secured prior years	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6230-03	l ax deed land sales	0	0.00	4.54	0.00	0.00	
6230-04	l ceter Plan buyout - FY1993-1994 only	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6230-10	Release of impounds	0	0.00	10,291.73	0.00	0.00	
0230-11	(1994 EKAF Ketund)	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	IOTAL PROP. TAXES - PRIOR SECURED	30,167	18,290.05	28,818.43	0.00	0.00	60.63%
6240	TOTAL PROP. TAXES PRIOR UNSECURED	1,500	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
6250	TAXES - SPECIAL DISTRICT AUGMENTATION	0	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	
6260	PENALTIES & COSTS ON DELINQUENT TAXES	0	0.00	00:00	0.00	00.00	
6280-00 6280-01	Property taxes current supplemental Final supplemental for prior years	11,500	13,670.90	9,098.18	1,105.67	2,022.32	118.88%
	IOTAL PROP. TAXES SUPPLEMENTAL - CURRE	11,500	14,041.50	9,581.63	1,105.67	2,022.32	122.10%
6300	PROP. TAXES SUPPLEMENTAL - PRIOR	1,065	951.78	1,065.86	0.00	0.00	89.37%
6540	PENALTIES & COSTS ON DELINQUENT TAXES	400	3,447.27	448.40	0.00	0.00	
	TOTAL TAXES	821,137	813,017.80	763,551.41	46,692.29	33,145.85	%10.66

96.31%

42,190.62

(Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) June 16, 1998 REVENUE REPC GOR FUND 707

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	FY1997-98 BUDGETED	FY1997-98 YTD	FY1996-97 YTD	FY1997-98 MAY 1998	FY1996-97 MAY 1997	FY97 YTD % REV BUD
6610-00	Interest	11,000	6,854.52	10,428.29	1,982.03	816.37	62.31%
10-0199	Interest - old bond fund	0	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6610-23	Interest on impounded taxes released	0	176.98	3,649.59	0.00	0.00	
	TOTAL INTEREST	11,000	7,031.50	14,077.88	1,982.03	816.37	63.92%
0699	STATE - HOMEOWNER PROP TAX RELIEF	15,593	12,903.36	12,664.81	5,313.16	5,206.94	82.75%
00-0269	State - ILL & Direct Loan Reimbursement	12,500	6,423.47	8,623.27	1,050.00	0.00	51.39%
6970-01	State - CA Foundation Funds	28,000	28,313.00	28,082.00	0.00	0.00	101.12%
70-0/69	State - CA Literacy Campaign	12,000	4,211.00	11,887.00	0.00	0.00	35.09%
6970-03	State - Family Literacy	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6970-04	State - Dept of Eductaion 321 Grant	3,500	4,948.00	3,511.00	0.00	0.00	141.37%
6970-05	State - Project Grants	000,6	9,361.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
/0-0/69	State - Timber Yield Apport	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	IOIAL STATE - OTHER GOVERNMENTAL	65,000	53,256.47	52,103.27	1,050.00	0.00	81.93%
7130-00	BANKRUPTCY RECOVERY DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
7670-00	LOCAL REVENUE	27,500	19,055.92	22,693.13	4,559.65	3,021.46	69.29%
7680	6-MONTH EXPIRED (OUTLAWED) CHECKS	0	231.20	96.9	0.00	0.00	
7810	TRANSFER FROM/FO OTHER LIBRARY FUNDS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	FUND 707 TOTAL	940,230	905,496.25	865,097.46	59,597.13	42,190.62	96.31%

		<u> </u>
		Manus
		·

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR FUND 5071 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) June 16, 1998

FY97 YTD % REV BUD	92.31%	90.63%	%96 18	%06.06	84 83%	110 23%	86.46%		72.03%	91.62%	121 28%	7071120	2/1.10%	111.13%	82.52%	334.51%	104.94%	115.20%		70000	0.00%	2000	57.30%	124 86%	%05.96
FY1996-97 MAY 1997	35,000.00	2,680.00	1.795.10	498.81	00.0	328.10	2,622.01	0.00	0.00	40,302.01	144.94	361.05	00.00	0.00	0.00	95.43	0.00	602.32	00 0	00.0	00.0	0:00	0.00	00.00	0.00
FY1997-98 MAY 1998	37,020.00	2,832.00	2,354.79	171.25	87.80	381.89	2,995.73	0.00	0.00	42,847.73	409.91	20.01	20.00	39.90	847.64	0.00	57.35	1,375.71	6.58	000	00.0	32.55	39.13	0.00	0.00
FY1996-97 YTD	471,027.00	67,005.84	19,310.34	1,761.12	935.00	3,834.98	25,841.44	0.00	5,602.00	569,476.28	1,555.49	4 864 02	70:100;	0.00	3,814.38	471.58	179.24	10,884.71	0.00	00.00	7.17	0.00	7.17	2,152.25	11,323.44
FY1997-98 YTD	444,240.00	63,978.34	17,475.88	1,883.75	795.20	4,095.40	24,250.23	00.00	4,322.00	536,790.57	2,425.67	2,440,47	3 880 56	000000	4,258.15	501.76	262.36	13,777.97	24.75	00.00	0.00	32.55	57.30	4,370.02	10,183.10
FY1997-98 BUDGETED	481,259	70,591	21,324	2,072	937	3,715	28,049	0	6,000	585,899	2,000	006	3 500	000,0	5,160	150	250	11,960	0	50	50	0	100	3,500	10,552
DESCRIPTION	Salaries & Wages	Retirement	Health Insurance/Care America	Long Term Disability	Vision Service Plan	Dental	Total Employce Insurance	Unemployment Insurance	Workers Compensation - General	TOTAL SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	Communications - Telephone	Communications - Modem/Fax	Communications - Internet/Database	Communications Catalogine 8. Acministra	Communications - Cataloging & Acquisitions Vendor	Communications - 321 Grant	Communications - Adult Literacy	I otal Communications	Food - General Fund	Food - 321 Grant	Food - Adult Literacy	Food - LSCA Grant	Total Food	Household Expense	Insurance
OBJECT CODE	0100	0200					0300	0310	0350		0400-00	0700-01	0700-02	0700-05	CO-0010	0-00/0	80-00/0		00-0060	0900-07	80-0060	600-060		1000-00	1100-00

		· Connection of the Connection

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR FUND 5071 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) June 16, 1998

5-97 FY97 YTD 997 %REV BUD	5.34 87.16%	0.00 0.00%	0.00 (6.34 83.01%	0.00 61.21%	0.00 0.00%	1	0.00 134.14%	0.00 114.53%	0.00 89.32%	0.00 46.98%	0.00 134.88%	7.54 99.62%	0.00 120.17%		0.00 63.33%		0.00 111.05%		0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00
FY1996-97 MAY 1997	4,03		4,03			1,7]			1,900.00			3,617.54	_										
FY1997-98 MAY 1998	1,238.11	0.00	0.00	117.42	0.00	3,644.34	583.52	285.00	950.00	0.00	120.00	5,700.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00		00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FY1996-97 YTD	18,299.35	44.95	0.00	5,226.75	550.00	16,388.92	821.20	2,621.44	10,450.00	88.46	1,647.21	37,793.98	2,183.00	295.00	95.00	0.00	2,573.00	000	00.00	70.00	0.00	0.00	20.00
FY1997-98 YTD	17,431.56	0.00	0.00	3,672.50	0.00	21,399.90	1,609.68	3,435.96	10,450.00	93.95	2,023.20	42,685.19	2,884.00	75.00	95.00	0.00	3,054.00	00 0	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00
FY1997-98 BUDGETED	20,000	1,000	21,000	6,000	500	18,750	1,200	3,000	11,700	200	1,500	42,850	2,400	200	150	0	2,750	C	0		0	0	0
DESCRIPTION	Maintenance of Equipment - General Fund Maintenance of Equipment - 321 Grant	Maintenance of Equipment - Adult Literacy	Maintenance of Equipment - LSCA Grant Total Maintenance of Equipment	HVAC	Carpet Cleaning	Groundskeeping, City of Placentia	The state of the s	Ciecurical .	Cleaning Service	Locksmith		lotal Maintenance of Building & Grounds	Memberships - General Fund	Memberships - 321 Grant	Memberships - Adult Literacy	Memberships - LSCA Grant	Total Memberships	Miscellaneous Expense - General Fund	Miscellaneous Expense - 321 Grant	Missollonom Promote A 4.14 Tit		Miscellaneous Expense - LSCA Grant	Total Miscellaneous Expense
OBJECT CODE	1300-00	1300-08	1300-09								:	1400-00	1600-00	1600-07	1600-08	1600-09		1700-00	1700-07	1700.08	1700.00	60-00/1	

		*tasser*

# PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR FUND 5071

(Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) June 16, 1998

or sale to patrons  pense - General Fund  I Grant Supply Expense  ffice Supply Expense  rpense  ral Fund  A II Grant  It Literacy  A Grant	OBJECT CODE L	DESCRIPTION	FY1997-98 BUDGETED	FY1997-98 YTD	FY1996-97 YTD	FY1997-98 MAY 1998	FY1996-97 MAY 1997	FY97 YTD % REV BUD
Printing EZ Copy - copy cards for sale to patrons Publications Paper Drinking Water Service Other Office Supplies Total Office Supply Expense - General Fund Literacy Dept Educ 321 Grant Supply Expense Printing Publications Paper Other Office Supplies Total Adult Literacy Office Supply Expense LSCA Grant Supply Expense LSCA Grant Supply Expense Postage Expense - General Fund Postage Expense - LSCA II Grant Postage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Dostage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Dostage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Dostage Expense - LSCA Grant		ibrary Supplies	4,500	5,096.28	3,214.66	421.15	1.037.25	113.25%
EZ Copy - copy cards for sale to patrons Publications Paper Drinking Water Service Other Office Supply Expense - General Fund Literacy Dept Educ 321 Grant Supply Expense Printing Publications Paper Other Office Supplies Total Adult Literacy Office Supply Expense LSCA Grant Supply Expense  LSCA Grant Supply Expense  LSCA Grant Supply Expense  Total Office Expense - General Fund Postage Expense - LSCA II Grant Postage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Postage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Postage Expense - LSCA Grant		rinting	7,000	7,025.91	8,489.28	49.43	1,712.00	100.37%
Publications Paper Drinking Water Service Other Office Supplies Total Office Supply Expense - General Fund Literacy Dept Educ 321 Grant Supply Expense Printing Publications Paper Other Office Supplies Total Adult Literacy Office Supply Expense LSCA Grant Supply Expense  LSCA Grant Supply Expense  Postage Expense - General Fund Postage Expense - LSCA II Grant Postage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Dostage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Dostage Expense - LSCA Grant	<u></u>	Z Copy - copy cards for sale to patrons	0	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Paper Drinking Water Service Other Office Supplies Total Office Supply Expense - General Fund Literacy Dept Educ 321 Grant Supply Expense Printing Publications Paper Other Office Supplies Total Adult Literacy Office Supply Expense LSCA Grant Supply Expense LSCA Grant Supply Expense Postage Expense - General Fund Postage Expense - LSCA II Grant Postage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Dostage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Dostage Expense - LSCA Grant	<u></u>	ublications	1,000	1,751.74	2,461.89	84.61	271.94	175.17%
Drinking Water Service Other Office Supplies Total Office Supply Expense - General Fund Literacy Dept Educ 321 Grant Supply Expense Printing Publications Paper Other Office Supplies Total Adult Literacy Office Supply Expense LSCA Grant Supply Expense  LSCA Grant Supply Expense  Postage Expense - General Fund Postage Expense - LSCA II Grant Postage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Dostage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Dostage Expense - LSCA Grant	<u>.</u>	aper	009	1,274.99	1,031.82	0.00	452.98	212.50%
Other Office Supplies  Total Office Supply Expense - General Fund  Literacy Dept Educ 321 Grant Supply Expense  Printing Publications Paper Other Office Supplies Total Adult Literacy Office Supply Expense  LSCA Grant Supply Expense  Total Office Expense - General Fund Postage Expense - General Fund Postage Expense - LSCA II Grant Postage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Dostage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Dostage Expense - LSCA Grant	_	Prinking Water Service	300	249.50	249.50	49.90	24.95	83.17%
Total Office Supply Expense - General Fund  Literacy Dept Educ 321 Grant Supply Expense  Printing Publications Paper Other Office Supplies Total Adult Literacy Office Supply Expense  LSCA Grant Supply Expense  Total Office Expense  Postage Expense - General Fund Postage Expense - LSCA II Grant Postage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Dostage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Dostage Expense - LSCA Grant		other Office Supplies	3,500	2,608.54	5,326.87	855.50	591.90	74.53%
Literacy Dept Educ 321 Grant Supply Expense Printing Publications Paper Other Office Supplies Total Adult Literacy Office Supply Expense LSCA Grant Supply Expense  LSCA Grant Supply Expense  Total Office Expense - General Fund Postage Expense - LSCA II Grant Postage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Postage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Postage Expense - LSCA Grant		otal Office Supply Expense - General Fund	16,900	18,006.96	20,774.02	1,460.59	4,091.02	106.55%
Printing Publications Paper Other Office Supplies Total Adult Literacy Office Supply Expense LSCA Grant Supply Expense  Total Office Expense Postage Expense - General Fund Postage Expense - LSCA II Grant Postage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Postage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Postage Expense - LSCA Grant		iteracy Dept Educ 321 Grant Supply Expense	0	1,141.00	208.97	0.00	571.00	
Publications Paper Other Office Supplies Total Adult Literacy Office Supply Expense LSCA Grant Supply Expense  Total Office Expense Postage Expense - General Fund Postage Expense - LSCA II Grant Postage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Postage Expense - LSCA Grant		rinting	3,000	903.04	1,796.25	0.00	0.00	30.10%
Paper Other Office Supplies Total Adult Literacy Office Supply Expense LSCA Grant Supply Expense  Total Office Expense  Postage Expense - General Fund Postage Expense - LSCA II Grant Postage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Postage Expense - LSCA Grant	<u>a.</u>	ublications	2,750	1,157.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.07%
Other Office Supplies  Total Adult Literacy Office Supply Expense  LSCA Grant Supply Expense  Total Office Expense  Postage Expense - General Fund Postage Expense - LSCA II Grant Postage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Postage Expense - LSCA Grant		aper	50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Total Adult Literacy Office Supply Expense  LSCA Grant Supply Expense  Total Office Expense - Postage Expense - General Fund Postage Expense - LSCA II Grant Postage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Postage Expense - LSCA Grant		other Office Supplies	1,500	401.10	1,685.66	42.75	808.59	26.74%
LSCA Grant Supply Expense  Total Office Expense  Postage Expense - General Fund Postage Expense - LSCA II Grant Postage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Postage Expense - LSCA Grant		otal Adult Literacy Office Supply Expense	7,300	2,461.15	3,481.91	42.75	808.59	33.71%
Total Office Expense  Postage Expense - General Fund Postage Expense - LSCA II Grant Postage Expense - Adult Literacy Postage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Postage Expense		SCA Grant Supply Expense	0	5,181.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Postage Expense - General Fund Postage Expense - LSCA II Grant Postage Expense - Adult Literacy Postage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Postage Expense	L	otal Office Expense	24,200	26,790.31	24,864.90	1,503.34	5,470.61	110.70%
Postage Expense - Adult Literacy Postage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Postage Expense		ostage Expense - General Fund ostage Expense - LSCA II Grant	750	761.77	510.60	328.87	0.00	101.57%
Postage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Poetage Expense		ostage Expense - Adult Literacy	400	75.50	224.00	43.50	00.0	%88%1
		ostage Expense - LSCA Grant	0	1,063.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	<b>!</b>	Fotal Postage Expense	1,150	1,900.71	734.60	372.37	0.00	165.28%

		*Language of

86/6/9

Expenditure Report

# PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR FUND 5071. (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) June 16, 1998

FY97 YTD % REV BUD	75.00%	116.17%	100.53%	90.43%	38.51%		84.00%	30.09%	89.60%	94.95%				102.20%			48.33%		103.26%	105.71%	%00.0	
FY1996-97 MAY 1997	35.00	0.00	0.00	32.71	(69.13)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	228.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	227.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	77.81	305.24	0.00	00.00
FY1997-98 MAY 1998	35.00	1,214.83	0.00	34.71	50.55	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	263.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,598.79	0.00	0.00	480.00	400.00	113.97	2,592.76	0.00	0.00
FY1996-97 YTD	280.00	3,743.18	38,781.65	327.10	328.82	00.00	367.00	118.86	3,050.00	1,739.47	8,450.48	0.00	1,095.99	58,282.55	0.00	450.00	480.00	0.00	1,853.24	61,065.79	1,064.56 0.00	0.00
FY1997-98 YTD	315.00	5,808.68	39,207.00	379.81	173.31	0.00	420.00	1,113.27	3,360.00	2,183.75	0.00	0.00	3,800.03	56,760.85	00.00	571.00	725.00	4,003.99	1,961.87	64,022.71	0.00	0.00
FY1997-98 BUDGETED	420	5,000	39,000	420	450	0	200	3,700	3,750	2,300	0	0	0	55,540	0	1,625	1,500	0	1,900	60,565	500 0 500	0
DESCRIPTION	Care Resources (Employee Assistance)	Pension Contribution & Operating Expenses	Anaheim Library Automated System	Clipping Service	Tax Collection Services & Fees by Orange County	Advertising	Medical Exams	Collection Services - Accounts Receivable	Audit	Payroll Preparation	Election Expenses	Staff Training in Library	Other (including OCIP Settlement Allocations)	Total Specialized Services - General Fund	Specialized Services - L.SCA II Grant	Specialized Services - 321 Grant	Specialized Services - Adult Literacy	Specialized Services - L.SCA Grant	Tax Collection Services & Fees by Orange County	Total Specialized Services	Legal Notices - General Fund Legal Notices - LSCA II Grant Total Legal Notices	Rents/Leases-Equipment
OBJECT														1900-00	1900-01	1900-07	1900-08	60-0061	1900-18		2000-00	2100-00

		**

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR FUND 5071 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) June 16, 1998

OBJECT CODE	DESCRIPTION	FY1997-98 BUDGETED	FY1997-98 YTD	FY1996-97 YTD	FY1997-98 MAY 1998	FY1996-97 MAY 1997	FY97 YTD % REV BUD
2200-00	Semi-Annual Bond Payment	060'99	66,259.01	1,542.61	0.00	0.00	100.26%
2300-00	Small Tools/Instruments	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2400-00	Special Department Expense - Miscellaneous	0	16.03	644.34	0.00	0.00	
2400-01	Special Department Expense- Books	10,000	5,142.63	8,382.68	0.00	666.59	51.43%
2400-02	Special Department Expense - Video	200	592.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	118.56%
2400-03	Special Department Expense - Electronic	10,000	12,714.23	13,752.42	0.00	144.39	127.14%
2400-04	Special Department Expense - Periodicals	26,000	4,039.57	5,200.97	00.00	0.00	15.54%
2400-05	Special Department Expense - Audio	1,000	197.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.75%
2400-07	Special Department Expense - 321 Grant	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	
2400-08	Special Department Expense - Adult Literacy	200	606.57	973.15	0.00	0.00	121.31%
2400-09	Special Department Expense - LSCA Grant	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Total Special Department Expense	48,000	23,309.29	28,953.56	0.00	810.98	48.56%
2600-00	Transportation/Travel - General	0	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2700-00	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Staff Out of Town	1,000	654.78	1,075.36	286.90	248.00	
2700-01	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Staff Local	2,000	3,037.39	2,617.82	276.82	42.52	151.87%
2700-02	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Out of Town	750	171.42	326.58	95.00	0.00	22.86%
2700-03	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Local	1,000	287.60	574.09	0.00	44.09	28.76%
2700-04	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, LSCA II Grant	0	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	
2700-07	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, 321 Grant	1,500	1,045.40	210.00	329.00	0.00	%69.69
2700-08	Transportation/Travel - Meetings - Adult Literacy	200	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00%
2700-09	Transportation/Travel - Meetings - LSCA Grant	0	0.00	29.6	0.00	0.00	
	Total Transportation/Travel - Meetings	6,750	5,196.59	4,813.52	987.72	334.61	76.99%

		(

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR FUND 5071 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) June 16, 1998

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	FY1997-98 BUDGETED	FY1997-98 YTD	FY1996-97 YTD	FY1997-98 MAY 1998	FY1996-97 MAY 1997	FY97 YTD % REV BUD
	Electricity	43,500	40,284.17	35,344.24	5,743.58	3,093.58	92.61%
	Cas	3,500	4,630.87	5,800.65	794.57	606.47	132.31%
00000	Water	3,000	2,179.45	2,531.26	100.21	302.67	72.65%
7800-00	Total Utilities	50,000	47,094.49	43,676.15	6,638.36	4,002.72	94.19%
	TOTAL SUPPLIES & SERVICES	349,967	326,132.25	249,814.54	20,447.78	19,180.36	93.19%
3700-00	Taxes, Assessments (Sales Tax)	864	0.00	778.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
4000-00	Equipment - General Fund	2,500	0.00	2,625.36	0.00	0.00	%000
4000-07	Equipment - 321 Grant	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
4000-08	Equipment - Adult Literacy	1,000	0.00	877.07	0.00	0.00	
4000-09	Equipment - LSCA Grant	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
4000-11	Equipment - County Assigned Fund	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Total Equipment	3,500	0.00	3,502.43	0.00	0.00	0.00%
4200-00	Structures/Improvements	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	TOTAL EQUIPMENT EXPENSE	3,500	0.00	3,502.43	00.00	0.00	0.00%
4807	OPERATING TRANSFER TO ANOTHER DISTRIC	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2600	INVESTMENT POOL LOSS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL EXPENSES	940,230	862,922.82	823,571.25	63,295.51	59,482.37	%81.16

	The state of the s
	in Tribonomia
	***Opposit

#### Placentia Library District Balance Sheet

#### May 31, 1998

Assets			
General F	und - Checking	3,622.84	
Literacy :	Fund-Checking	0.00	
County Ex	empt-Checking	3,520.39	
Payroll A	ccount	15,843.10	
Savings (	P/R Support)	5,634.41	
Savings (	P/R Fees)	2,286.25	
	tes of Deposit	27,500.00	
	und - Savings	3,319.76	
	Fund - Savings	5,687.81	
	empt - Savings	5,372.39	
	Assets	·	72,786.95
Liabilities			
	yroll Checks	564.98	
	axes Payable	(411.74)	
	Comp Payable	842.45	
Insurance		(565.13)	
	ion Payable	46.78	
Union Due		110.28	
	loyee Deductions	656.41	
	Liabilities	***************************************	1,244.03
Capital			
Fund Balar	nce	71,542.92	
Total	Capital		71,542.92
Total	Liabilities and Capita	1	72,786.95

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Bank Reconciliation for Sanwa Bank Account 0937-19337 General Fund Petty Cash Savings Account

May 1998

Prepared 6/11/98

	DATE/NO.	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Statement Balance				3,319.76
Checks Out				
TOTALS		0.00	0.00	
				<i>*</i>
CHECKBOOK BAL				3,319.76 Num

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Bank Reconciliation for Sanwa Bank Account 2657-00860 General Fund Petty Cash Checking Account

May 1998

Prepared 6/11/98

	DATE/NO.	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Statement Balance				4,120.27
Checks Out	4458 4459 4460 4463 4464	227.00 50.00 51.43 149.00 20.00		
TOTAL	.S	497.43	0.00	
CHECKBOOK BA	L			3,622.84

Part 1 of 1 Parts

Page 1

05/31/98

# Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 01 Period Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending May 31, 1998

	Total	05/31/98
Income		
Cash Register-Audio Visual	0.00	0.00
Cash Register-Mis.	0.40	0.40
Cash Register-Fines	1,806.77	1,806.77
Cash Register-Damaged Items-Not in	0.00	0.00
Cash Register-Lost Items	26.93	26.93
Cash Register-Copy Cards	0.00	0.00
Cash Register-Fax/Laminator	0.00	0.00
Cash Register-Childrens	0.00	0.00
Cash Register-Publications	0.00	0.00
Cash Register-Reserves	60.60	60.60
Cash Register-Computer Rental	0.00	0.00
Typewriter Income	0.00	0.00
Telephone Income	0.00	0.00
Copy Machine Income	0.00	0.00
State Library Reimbursements	0.00	0.00
State Library Grants	0.00	0.00
State of California Foundation Fund	0.00	0.00
Other Grants	0.00	0.00
County Reimbursements	1,344.51	1,344.51
Interest Income - checking	0.00	0.00
Interest Income - savings	18.16	18.16
Miscellaneous Income	0.00	0.00
Total Income	3,257.37	3,257.37
Cost of Sales		
	2 257 27	2 257 27
Gross Profit (Loss)	3,257.37	3,257.37
Expenses		- 0.11 1.6
Transfers to County	5,841.16	5,841.16
Employee Insurance (030)	0.00	0.00
Food (0900)	0.00	0.00
Household Expenses (100)	0.00	0.00
Insurance (1100)	0.00	0.00
Maintenance-Equip (130)	0.00	0.00
Maintenance-Bldg (140)	115.00	115.00
Communications (070)	0.00	0.00
Memberships (160)	0.00	0.00
Office Expense (180)	70.49	70.49
Postage (183)	0.00	0.00
Prof. & Spec. Services (190)	0.00	0.00
Special Departmental Expense (240)	0.00	0.00
Transportation & Travel (270)	800.00	800.00
Utilities (280)	0.00	0.00
Equipment (400)	0.00	0.00

Page 2

05/31/98

# Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 01 Period Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending May 31, 1998

Part 1 of 1 Parts

	Total	05/31/98
Taxes and Fees (370)	3.50	3.50
Funds in Transit	0.00	0.00
Total Expenses	6,830.15	6,830.15
Operating Income (Loss)	(3,572.78)	(3,572.78)
Other Income		
Other Expenses		
Net Income (Loss)	(3,572.78)	(3,572.78)

Page 1 Part 1 of 1 Parts

05/31/98

# Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 01 YTD Actual Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending May 31, 1998

	05/31/98
Income	
Cash Register-Audio Visual	0.00
Cash Register-Mis.	73.97
Cash Register-Fines	17,695.12
Cash Register-Damaged Items-Not in Us	0.00
Cash Register-Lost Items	1,112.21
Cash Register-Copy Cards	0.00
Cash Register-Fax/Laminator	0.00
Cash Register-Childrens	198.00
Cash Register-Publications	0.00
Cash Register-Reserves	903.70
Cash Register-Computer Rental	1.40
Typewriter Income	31.60
Telephone Income	102.66
Copy Machine Income	0.00
State Library Reimbursements	6,423.47
State Library Grants	20,903.00
State of California Foundation Funds	28,313.00
Other Grants	0.00
County Reimbursements	5,213.87
Interest Income - checking	0.00
Interest Income - savings	125.52
Miscellaneous Income	0.00
Total Income	81,097.52
Cost of Sales	
Gross Profit (Loss)	81,097.52
Gloss from (1888)	
Expenses	T. 0.4.6.00
Transfers to County	74,946.90
Employee Insurance (030)	0.00
Food (0900)	111.82
Household Expenses (100)	28.61
Insurance (1100)	0.00
Maintenance-Equip (130)	0.00
Maintenance-Bldg (140)	235.00
Communications (070)	0.00
Memberships (160)	40.00
Office Expense (180)	754.00
Postage (183)	823.02
Prof. & Spec. Services (190)	400.00
Special Departmental Expense (240)	42.75
Transportation & Travel (270)	4,488.20
Utilities (280) Equipment (400)	0.00 0.00
E'COLL TOMONT (ALLI)	

05/31/98

Page 2 Part 1 of 1 Parts

# Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 01 YTD Actual Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending May 31, 1998

Net Income (Loss)	(2,461.79)
Other Expenses	
Other Income	
Operating Income (Loss)	(2,461.79)
Total Expenses	83,559.31
Taxes and Fees (370) Funds in Transit	05/31/98 344.50 1,344.51

Agenda Item 13 Page 8

General Fund

05/31/98

# Placentia Library District Cash Disbursements Checkbook 5 Fiscal Year 98 Period 11 General Fund - Savings

Page

: سر

Check	Date	Payee		Amount
1044	05/18/98 0-5102-01	O.C. Auditor Transfers to County		5,841.16 5,841.16
		Checkbook	5 Total	5,841.16

Agenda Item 13 Page 9 General Fund

Page

A5/31/98

### Placentia Library District Cash Disbursements ook 1 Fiscal Year 98 Period 11

Checkbook 1

General Account

Check	Date	Payee	Amount
4458		Time to Travel Transportation & Travel (270) 227.00	227.00
4459		Inland Library Syste Transportation & Travel (270) 50.00	50.00
4460		Elizabeth Minter (pc Office Expense (180) 51.43	51.43
4461		Travel in Style Transportation & Travel (270) 354.00	354.00
4462		Placentia Disposal Maintenance-Bldg (140) 115.00	115.00
4463	05/27/98 0-5122-01	Microcenter Transportation & Travel (270) 149.00	149.00
64		Placentia Chamber Transportation & Travel (270) 20.00	20.00
		Checkbook 1 Total	966.43

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Bank Reconciliation for Sanwa Bank Account 0935-19338 Literacy Fund Petty Cash Savings Account

May 1998

Prepared 6/11/98

	DATE/NO.	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Statement Balance				5,687.81
Checks Out				
TOTAL	LS	0.00	0.00	
CHECKBOOK BA	Δī			5,687.81

Part 1 of 1 Parts

Page 1

05/31/98

## Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 02 Period Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending May 31, 1998

Total 05/31/98 Income 0.00 0.00 Gifts Income 0.00 0.00 Tutor Training Income 0.00 0.00 Workshops Income 0.00 0.00 Book/Materials Income 0.00 0.00 Interest Income - checking Interest Income - savings 12.54 12.54 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Income Citizenship Tests (CASAS) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Citizenship Tests (CASAS) 0.00 0.00 Donations to Literacy 0.00 0.00 Placentopoly Games 0.00 0.00 Loan Repayment from C.E. \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ 12.54 12.54 Total Income Cost of Sales \_\_\_\_\_ 12.54 12.54 ~oss Profit (Loss) Expenses 0.00 0.00 Refunds (not in use) 0.00 0.00 Travel Expense 0.00 0.00 Equipment Expense 0.00 0.00 Refreshments 0.00 0.00 Printing 0.00 0.00 LVA Expenses 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous 0.00 0.00 Tutor Training Materials 0.00 0.00 Bank Fees 0.00 0.00 Loan to C.E. for Copier \_\_\_\_ 0.00 0.00 Total Expenses \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_ 12.54 12.54 Operating Income (Loss) Other Income Other Expenses 12.54 12.54 Net Income (Loss) ====== \_\_\_\_\_

Page 1

05/31/98

### Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 02 YTD Actual Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending May 31, 1998 Part 1 of 1 Parts

05/31/98
0.00 180.00 0.00 5.09 136.13 0.00 1,120.00 0.00 80.00
1,521.22
1,521.22
0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0
6,200.00
(4,678.78)
(4,678.78)

Placentia Library District Cash Disbursements

Page 1

SUMMARY

For Fiscal Year 98, Period 11 through Fiscal Year 98, Period 11

Account Name

Total

\* \* NO ACTIVITY \* \*

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Bank Reconciliation for Sanwa Bank Account 0933-19339 County Exempt Fund Petty Cash Savings Account

May 1998

Prepared 6/11/98

	DATE/NO.	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Statement Balance				5,818.73
Checks Out	1050	446.34		
TOTALS	S	446.34	0.00	
CHECKBOOK BAL				5,372.39 Jan

## PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Bank Reconciliation for Sanwa Bank Account 2658-00932 County Exempt Checking Account

May 1998

Prepared 6/11/98

	DATE/NO.	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE	
Statement Balance	ce			3,798.75	
Checks Out	1141 1142 1143 1144	107.25 65.70 65.00 40.41			
TOTAL		278.36	0.00	3,520.39	<b>,</b>
				$\mathcal{CP}$	

Part 1 of 1 Parts

Page 1

05/31/98

## Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 03 Period Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending May 31, 1998

	Total	05/31/98
Income		
Cash Register-Copy Cards-Exempt Fun	0.00	0.00
Microfilm/Microfich Income	0.00	0.00
Meeting Room Income	120.00	120.00
Test Proctoring Income	80.00	80.00
Vending Machine Income	0.00	0.00
Debit Card Income	715.80	715.80
Friends Contributions	0.00	0.00
Friends - Summer Reading	0.00	0.00
Gifts Income	0.00	0.00
Special Gifts (Non Library)	0.00	0.00
Children's Dept Income	0.00	0.00
Lobbyist Income	0.00	0.00
Interest Income - checking	3.55	3.55
Interest Income - savings	11.95	11.95
Miscellanous Income	0.00	0.00
Gulf Arab Grant Income	0.00	0.00
Community Grant Income	0.00	0.00
Directors Fund (Friends)	0.00	0.00
Camp Library (Friends)	0.00	0.00
Storytime (Friends)	0.00	0.00
Loan from Literacy	0.00	0.00
Hoan from breefacy		
Total Income	931.30	931.30
Cost of Sales		
		***********
Gross Profit (Loss)	931.30	931.30
Expenses		
Copy Cards Purchase	0.00	0.00
Vend. MachRepay Capital Equip.	0.00	0.00
Vending Machine Supplies	0.00	0.00
Vending Machine Repairs	0.00	0.00
Bank Fees & Services Charges	13.00	13.00
Children's Summer Reading Program	172.95	172.95
Children's Camp Library	0.00	0.00
Children's Storytime (Friends)	360.00	360.00
Children's-Other	0.00	0.00
Debit Card - Repay Capital Equip.	0.00	0.00
Friend's-Director's Fund	40.41	40.41
Friend's-Director's rund Friend's-Other Activities	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00
Library Board Expenses	65.00	65.00
Meeting Room Upkeep Expenses	0.00	0.00
Gulf Arab Grant	0.00	0.00
Community Grant Expense		0.00
Miscellaneous	0.00	0.00

Page 2
Placentia Library District Part 1 of 1 Parts
Income Statement For Department 03
Period Spread Sheet
1 Period(s) Ending May 31, 1998

	Total	05/31/98
Lobbyist Expense	0.00	0.00
Funds in Transit	0.00	0.00
Debit Card System Repairs	0.00	0.00
Debit Cards	0.00	0.00
Copier Maintenance Contract	446.34	446.34
Copier Lease Payments	0.00	0.00
Copier Supplies	0.00	0.00
Repay loan to Lit. (copier)	0.00	0.00
Total Expenses	1,097.70	1,097.70
Operating Income (Loss)	(166.40)	(166.40)
Other Income		
Other Expenses		
Net Income (Loss)	(166.40)	(166.40)

Page 1
Part 1 of 1 Parts

# Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 03 YTD Actual Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending May 31, 1998

	05/31/98
Cash Register-Copy Cards-Exempt Fund Microfilm/Microfich Income Meeting Room Income Test Proctoring Income Vending Machine Income Debit Card Income Friends Contributions Friends - Summer Reading Gifts Income Special Gifts (Non Library) Children's Dept Income Lobbyist Income Interest Income - checking Interest Income - savings Miscellanous Income Gulf Arab Grant Income Community Grant Income Directors Fund (Friends) Camp Library (Friends) Storytime (Friends) Loan from Literacy	0.00 1.25 2,784.45 400.00 0.00 6,474.80 275.45 0.00 0.00 1,000.00 40.19 115.77 0.00 0.00 1,000.00 0.00 1,000.00 0.00 2,040.00 6,200.00
Total Income	20,331.91
Cost of Sales	
Gross Profit (Loss)	20,331.91
Copy Cards Purchase Vend. MachRepay Capital Equip. Vending Machine Supplies Vending Machine Repairs Bank Fees & Services Charges Children's Summer Reading Program Children's Camp Library Children's Storytime (Friends) Children's-Other Debit Card - Repay Capital Equip. Friend's-Director's Fund Friend's-Other Activities Library Board Expenses Meeting Room Upkeep Expenses Gulf Arab Grant Community Grant Expense Miscellaneous	491.11 0.00 0.00 0.00 49.96 912.41 284.23 3,060.00 101.34 0.00 926.34 136.84 835.90 932.57 0.00 0.00 500.00

Page 2 Part 1 of 1 Parts

# Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 03 YTD Actual Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending May 31, 1998

Lobbyist Expense Funds in Transit Debit Card System Repairs Debit Cards Copier Maintenance Contract Copier Lease Payments Copier Supplies Repay loan to Lit.(copier)	05/31/98 1,900.52 0.00 0.00 0.00 3,465.93 10,266.02 0.00
Total Expenses	23,863.17
Operating Income (Loss)	(3,531.26)
Other Income	
Other Expenses	
Net Income (Loss)	(3,531.26)

Agenda Item 13 Page 20 COUNTY EXEMPT

05/31/98

#### Placentia Library District Cash Disbursements Checkbook 7

7 Fiscal Year 98 Period 11 County Exempt - Savings

Check	Date	Payee	Amount
1050	05/19/98 0 <del>-</del> 5327-03	Sharp Electronics Copier Maintenance Contract	446.34 446.34
		Checkbook 7 Total	446.34

Page

Page

1

05/31/98

### Placentia Library District Cash Disbursements Checkbook 3 Fiscal Year 98 Period 11

County Exempt

Check	Date	Payee	Amount
1141		Serra Cooperative Children's Summer Reading Progra 107.25	107.25
1142	05/19/98 0-5308-03	Midwest Tape Children's Summer Reading Progra 65.70	65.70
1143	05/19/98 0-5319-03	Emils Cleaning Meeting Room Upkeep Expenses 65.00	65.00
1144		AMP Enterprises Friend's-Director's Fund 40.41	40.41
1145	05/26/98 0-5311-03	Donna Bass Children's Storytime (Friends) 360.00	360.00
		Checkbook 3 Total	638.36

#### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Reconciliation for Bank of America Account 07605-80156 Payroll Account May, 1998

Prepared June 10, 1998

	NUMBER	DEBITS		CREDITS	BALA	NCE
Statement Balanc	e					17,871.78
		3798 3810 3813 3825 3826 3840 3843	153.43 54.71 282.69 215.84 256.62 282.69 782.7			
						·
	TOTALS		2,028.68		0.00	
Checkbook balance	ce					15,843.10

Part 1 of 1 Parts

Page 1

05/31/98

## Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 04 Period Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending May 31, 1998

05/31/98	Total	
		Income
,852.00	39,852.00	Transfers from County
0.00	0.00	Interest Income-CD's
0.00	0.00	Interest-Savings-Landmark
0.00	0.00	Interest-Savings-B of A
0.00	0.00	Miscellaneous Income
852.00	39,852.00	Total Income
		Cost of Sales
,852.00	39,852.00	Gross Profit (Loss)
		Expenses
,387.67	38,387.67	Salaries
0.00	0.00	Prepaid Salaries
0.00	0.00	Employee Benefits
,893.45	2,893.45	Employer Payroll Taxes
0.00	0.00	Payroll Processing Fees
0.00	0.00	Bank Fees and Service Charges
0.00	0.00	Miscellaneous - Unknown
281.12	41,281.12	Total Expenses
,429.12)	(1,429.12)	Operating Income (Loss)
		Other Income
		Other Expenses
429.12)	(1,429.12)	Net Income (Loss)
<b>-</b> , =	(1,429.12)	Other Expenses

Part 1 of 1 Parts

Page 1

05/31/98

## Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 04 YTD Actual Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending May 31, 1998

	05/31/98
Income Transfers from County	478,224.00
Interest Income-CD's	1,439.68
Interest-Savings-Landmark	80.80
Interest-Savings-B of A	34.46
Miscellaneous Income	0.00
Total Income	479,778.94
Cost of Sales	
Gross Profit (Loss)	479,778.94
Expenses	
Salaries	441,306.28
Prepaid Salaries	0.00
Employee Benefits	0.00
Employer Payroll Taxes Payroll Processing Fees	32,565.34 0.00
Bank Fees and Service Charges	0.00
Miscellaneous - Unknown	0.00
Total Expenses	473,871.62
Operating Income (Loss)	5,907.32
Other Income	
Other Expenses	
	5 007 33
Net Income (Loss)	5,907.32 ========

#### Placentia Library District Cash Disbursements

Page

SUMMARY

For Fiscal Year 98, Period 11 through Fiscal Year 98, Period 11

Account Name

Total

\* \* NO ACTIVITY \* \*

TOTAL Amount \$2,707.35

Adopt-A-Book Amount \$1,744.23

General Fund Amount \$963.12

OUTSTANDING ORDERS AS OF MAY 31, 1998

ACQUISITIONS REPORT FG. .. MONTH OF MAY 1998
Prepared by Julie Shook, Technical Services Librarian

	GENE	GENERAL FUND		ADOP	ADOPT-A-BOOK		TOTAL	TOTAL PURCHASED	Ð	Ö	DONATED		TOT	TOTAL ITEMS	
		Volumes	Titles	-	Volumes	Titles		Volumes	Titles	Value	Volumes	Titles	Amount	Volumes	Titles
Adult Fiction	269.59	18	<u>s</u>	683.05	44	42	952.64	65	57	218.85	=	=	1	70	89
Adult Circulating Non-Fiction	858.19	14	40	3,046.63	158	156	3,904.82	199	961	1 211 74	24	3	\$ 116 56	163	040
Adult Reference	280.71	01	01	00.0	0	0	280.71	01	0	00 0	; c	<u> </u>	280.71	01	647
Adult Print Continuations	00'0	0	0	00'0	0	0	0.00	0	0	00.0	0	0	000	2 0	2 0
Adult Electronic Continuations	00.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00.00	0	0	00.00	0	0	000	0	
Total Adult Non-Fiction	1,138.90	15	20	3,046.63	158	156	4,185.53	209	206	1,211.74	54	. 83	5,397.27	263	259
TOTAL ADJU T PRINT MATERIALS	1 408 40	77	37					;							
	1,400.43	8	ço	1,408.49	707	86	5,138.17	268	263	1,430.59	99	64	6,568.76	333	327
Adult Audio/Music	00:00	0	0	00.00	0	0	0.00	c	c	000	c	c	9	5	c
Adult Audio Books	79.88	14	4	00'0	0	0	79.88	) <u>1</u>	4	000	> <	> c	70.00	> :	> :
Total Adult Audio	79.88	4	14	00'0	0	0	79.88	. 4	4	0000	o c	0 0	70.88	<u> </u>	<del>+</del> -
											>	>	00.00	<u>-</u>	±
Adult Video Educational	0.00	0	0	00'0	0	0	00.00	0	0	960.00	48	4	960.00	48	4
Adult Video Entertainment	0.00	0	0	00'0	0	0	00.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00.00	. 0	. 0
Lotal Adult Video	00 0	c	С	00'0	0	С	00 0	o	С	00 096	48	4	00'096	48	. 4
Adult Computer Software	00.00	0	0	00'0	0	0	00'0	0	0	00.00	0	0	0.00	0	0
TOTAL ADULT NON-PRINT MATERIALS	79.88	7	14	0.00	0	0	79.88	4	4	00'096	48	4	1,039.88	62	<u>8</u>
TOTAL ADJUT MATERIALS	1 488 37	G	ş				;								
	1,400.5	08	£	1,408.49	202	861	5,218.05	282	277	2,390.59	13	89	7,608.64	395	345
Juvenile Fiction	0.00	0	0	237.18	14	12	237.18	14	12	22.00	ñ	7	259.18	91	4
Juvenile Circulating Non-Fiction	215.69	6	6	965.54	62	62	1,181,23	71	17	117 90	۲	-	1 200 13	9	ř
Juvenile Reference	283.82	01		00.00	0	0	283.82	: 9	-	00.0	٠ -	<b>;</b> c	1,299,13	e <u>c</u>	۲,
Juvenile Print Continuations	00'0	0	0	00.00	0	0	0.00	. 0	. 0	0.00	0	0	00.0	2 0	- c
Juvenile Electronic Continuations	00'0	0	0	00.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00.00	0	0	00'0	0	) C
Total Juvenile Non-Fiction	499.51	16	01	965.54	62	62	1,465.05	81	72	117.90	7	4	1,582.95	88	76
TOTAL JUVENILE PRINT MATERIALS	499.51	61	01	1,202.72	9/	74	1,702.23	95	84	139.90	6	9	1,842.13	104	06
Juvenile Audio/Music	00.00	0	0	00:00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0 0	c	o	000	c	c
Juvenile Audio Books	00'0	0	0	00'0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	· c	· c	00.0	> <	<b>.</b>
Total Juvenile Audio	0.00	0	0	00'0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0
Juvenile Video Educational	0.00	0	0	00 0	c	c	00.0	c	c	0	c	¢	ć		
Juvenile Video Entertainment	00.00	0	0	00.00	ပ	0	00:0	0	0 0	00.0	0 0	> <	90.0	0	0 0
Total Juvenile Video	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00'0	0	o	00'0	0	0	00:0	0	0
Juvenile Computer Software	0.00	0	0	00'0	0	0	00.00	0	0	00.00	0	0	00.00	0	0
TOTAL JUVENILE NON-PRINT MATERIALS	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00'0	0	0	00'0	0	0	00:0	0	0
TOTAL JUVENILE MATERIALS	499.51	61	01	1,202.72	76	74	1,702.23	95	8	139 90	o	4	1 847 13	701	S
								:	;			Þ	1,042.13	5	96
Total Fiction	269.59	15	15	920.23	88	54	1,189.82	73	69	240.85	13	13	1,430.67	98	82
Total Audio	1,638.41	2:	9 :	4,012.17	220	218	5,650.58	290	278	1,329.64	19	2.2	6,980.22	351	335
Total Video	88.67	4 0	4 0	0.00	0 (	0 0	79.88	4	14	00'0	0	0	79.88	14	14
Total Computer Software	000	> <		00.00	0 0	0 0	0.00	0 0	0 (	00'096	48	4	00.096	48	4
TOTAL MATERIALS	1 987 88	° g	0 0	4 937 40	0.70	י גנ	0.00	0 [	o ;	00.0	0 ;	0	00'0	0	0
	0	`	ò	04.75¢,4	0/7	7/7	97.076,0	311	101	2,530.49	122	74	9,450.77	499	435

1
į.
in the second se
lame de C

ACQUISITIONS REPORT FOR FISCALYEAR 1997-1998 THROUGH THE MONTH OF MAY Prepared by Julie Shook, Technical Services Librarian

	GENEF Amount V	GENERAL FUND	Titles	ADOP	ADOPT-A-BOOK	Title	TOTAL	TOTAL PURCHASED	33	DC	DONATED	7	TOT	TOTAL ITEMS	i
Adult Fiction	1	18	8-		308	295	1	326	313	1	341	341	12,767.46	volumes 667	654
Adult Circulating Non-Fiction	1 041 20	9	9	0100	5	9									
Adult Reference	2 420 04	3 2	7,0	26.610.4	ĵ	664	2 420 04	493	187	17,134.02	940	905	27,195.14	1,433	1,392
Adult Print Continuations	00.00	0	0	00.0	0	• •	000	5 0	, c	00.00	n c	2	2,483.04	<b>2</b>	S 0
Adult Electronic Continuations	1,133.69	-	-	0.00	0	0	1,133.69			000		o c	1 133 69		> -
Total Adult Non-Fiction	4,594.93	112	76	9,019.92	443	439	13,614.85	\$55	515	17,197.02	943	806	30,811.87	1,498	1,423
TOTAL ADULT PRINT MATERIALS	4,917.53	130	130	14,474.27	751	734	19,391.80	881	828	24.187.53	1 284	1 249	41 579 11	2 165	7 077
Adult Audio/Music	000	c	c	9	c	¢						1	65.716.65	601,4	110,2
Adult Audio Books	996 38	46	45	214.45	> <b>v</b>	o •	0.00	۰.	0 9	2,902.00	06 :	182	2,902.00	190	182
Total Adult Audio	996.38	46	\$	214.45	ν, <sub>(</sub>	, α	1,210.83	515	5 %	3,348.85	204 204	196	1,657.68	65 255	64 246
Adult Video Educational	119.85	,,	۲	0	c	c	30 011	r	,	00000	8	;		:	
Adult Video Entertainment	00.0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0000	n 0	n C	1,630.00	8.7 7.4	7.7	1,749.85	82	30
Total Adult Video	119.85	т	3	0.00	0	0	119.85	'n	' m	3,080.00	156	86	3,199.85	159	101
Adult Computer Software	00'0	0	0	00.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00'0	0	0	00'0	0	0
TOTAL ADULT NON-PRINT MATERIALS	1,116.23	49	48	214.45	٧.	\$	1,330.68	54	53	6,428.85	360	294	7,759.53	414	347
TOTAL ADULT MATERIALS	6,033.76	179	178	14,688.72	756	739	20,722.48	935	188	30,616.38	1,644	1,543	51,338.86	2,579	2,424
Juvenile Fiction	62.30	4	2	2,251.32	153	115	2,313.62	157	117	878.15	104	102	3,191.77	261	219
Juvenile Circulating Non-Fiction	423.60	20	61	4,234.88	222	210	4,658.48	242	229	1,080.85	16	84	5.739.33	333	113
Juvenile Reference	360.63	13	4	189.95	S	S	550.58	18	6	00.00	6	7	550.58	27	91
Juvenile Print Continuations	0.00	0 1	0	0.00	35	34	0.00	35	34	00.00	0	0	0.00	35	34
Total forestile Non-Firefor	0.00	٠ <u>:</u>	, ٥	00'0	0 ;	0	00'0	0	0	00'0	0	0	00.0	0	0
Loral Juvelille Ivoli-Fiction	184.23	33	57	4,424.83	262	249	5,209.06	295	272	1,080.85	100	16	6,289,91	395	363
TOTAL JUVENILE PRINT MATERIALS	846.53	37	25	6,676.15	415	364	7,522.68	452	389	1,959.00	204	193	9,481.68	959	582
Juvenile Audio/Music	0.00	0	0	00'0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	.0	0
Juvenile Audio Books Total Juvenile Audio	000	0 0	0 0	0.00	۰ -	0 0	0.00	۰,	0 (	20.00			20.00	-	-
	8	>	•	00.0	•	0	0.00	0	<b>ɔ</b> ′	20.00	_	-	20.00	-	_
Juvenile Video Educational	0.00	00	0 0	00.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00'09	3	ы	90.09	3	3
Total Juvenile Video	00.0	<b>&gt;</b> C	<b>&gt;</b>	000	۰ د	ے د	00.00	, د	, ٥	135.00	6 :	6 :	135.00	6	6
Investiga Commenter Collings			, (		· '	٠ د	90.5	>	>	195.00	71	71	195.00	12	13
savenne computet souwaire	0.00	>	Þ	00.0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0
TOTAL JUVENILE NON-PRINT MATERIALS	0.00	0	0	00.00	0	0	00'0	0	0	215.00	13	13	215.00	13	<u>13</u>
TOTAL JUVENILE MATERIALS	846.53	37	25	6,676.15	415	364	7,522.68	452	389	2,174.00	217	206	89'969'6	699	\$65
Total Eletion	00 800	;	ç	1	3	:									
Total Non-Fiction	5,379.16	145	8 66	13,444.75	705	688	8,090.57	483 850	430 787	7,868.66	1.043	999	15,959.23	928	873
Total Audio	996.38	46	45	214.45	s.	\$	1,210.83	15	20	3,368.85	205	197	4,579.68	256	247
Total Computer Software	0.00	n c	~ c	0.00	0 0	0 0	119.85	m c	m (	3,275.00	168	110	3,394.85	171	113
TOTAL MATERIALS	6,880.29	216	167	21,364.87	1,171	1.103	0.00	1 387	1 270	0.00	0 1 841	0 740	00:0	3 248	0 010 5
						:			1	34,500	1,0,1	1,17	FC.CCO,10	0,410	410,6

·		(
		Table of the Control

#### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

Overdue Collections Report for May 1998

DATE:

June 16, 1998

The Overdue Collections Report for May 1998 will be delayed until the July Board Meeting due to the extended absence of the Circulation Supervisor.

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

DATE:

June 12, 1998

SUBJECT:

**DEBIT CARD SYSTEM REIMBURSEMENT MAY, 1998** 

#### SUMMARY OF PRINTER/COPIER ACCOUNTS MAY, 1998

Beginning Balance 5/01/98

(\$ 841.86)

	<u>Income</u>	Expend.
Total Deposits in May	685.80	
Total Materials & Supplies		0.00
Total Repairs		0.00
Total Copier Paper Expense		0.00
Total Copier Lease Payments in May		446.34
Total Copier Maintenance Payment in May		0.00
Debit Card System Loan Payback		0.00
	685.80	446.34

Ending Balance 05/31/98

(\$ 602.40)

June payment

\$ 0.00

#### SUMMARY OF PRINTER/COPIER LOAN ACTIVITY

Loan Amount as of 10/3/96 (Fund 702)	16,559.50
Loan Repayment through 05/31/97	(8,565.48)
Loan Amount as of 07/31/96 (Literacy Fund)	6,200.00
February Purchases (Fund 702)	0.00
February Payment (Fund 702)	0.00
February Payment (Literacy Fund)	0.00
Balance 05/31/98	<u>\$ 14,194.02</u>

Prepared by: Charlene Dumitru

		<i>C</i>

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

DATE:

June 12, 1998

SUBJECT:

**GIFT REPORT** 

The following gifts were received from May 13, 1998 - June 12, 1998

#### ADOPT-A-BOOK REGULAR DONATIONS

Capital Group Companies in honor of 5-year anniversary of associate Jean Murphy Diane Cunningham Kaye Lennon Jo Ann Nelson

	TOTAL REGULAR DONATIONS	675.00
ADOPT-A-BOOK - DIRECT MAIL CAMPAIGN		
Larry Daubert		
	TOTAL DIRECT MAIL	25.00
BOOK ENDOWMENT DONATIONS	TOTAL ADOPT-A-BOOK	700.00
OPERATING FUND DONATIONS	REGULAR BOOK ENDOWMENT	0.00
	TOTAL OPERATING FUND	0.00
	TOTAL DONATIONS	700.00

		·	

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Charlene Dumitru, Administrative Assistant

DATE:

June 16, 1998

SUBJECT:

**BUILDING MAINTENANCE REPORT FOR MONTH MAY, 1998** 

1. Air Conditioning - Regular inspection of HVAC system, chilled water coils cleaned & repaired

2. Lighting - Regular inspection, cleaning and replacement of overhead lighting.

3. **Plumbing -** Public drinking fountain in Reference Department repaired, sink drain unstopped in Staff Lounge, toilet in Staff Women's Restroom repaired.

#### Pending Items:

- 1. Replacement of outside light above northwest exit door requested of City.
- 2. Repair of broken drain pipe outside board room door requested of City.

		(
		Taggadi

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

DATE:

June 16, 1998

SUBJECT:

PERSONNEL REPORT FOR MAY, 1998

#### **RESIGNATIONS:**

Carlos Alvarado, part-time Student Shelver (Circulation), effective May 26, 1998

TERMINATIONS:

None

APPOINTMENTS:

None

**OPEN POSITIONS:** 

None

Prepared by:

Charlene Dumitru

	i

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Cheryl Willauer, Volunteer Coordinator

SUBJECT:

Volunteer Report for the Month of May 1998

#### CUMULATIVE RECORD OF VOLUNTEER WORK HOURS

REGULAR	FY97/98	FY97/98	Starting	Cumulative
	May	YTD		
Andrade, Linda	7.00	102.00	9/95	255.75
Boelman, Marge	0.00	11.25	1/98	11.25
Boul, Stan	0.00	4.00	1/98	4.00
Cicero, Linda Ann Lo	16.25	39.75	3/98	39.75
Covington, Darlene	0.00	34.00	3/95	345.00
Cummings, Dottie	0.00	11.50	1/97	56.00
Deputy, Paul	23.50	233.00	7/82	6,436.50
Ellison, Beth	0.00	6.00	4/98	6.00
Fioroni, Pete	7.50	62.00	3/97	77.75
Fioroni, Ruth	7.50	62.00	3/97	77.75
Fitzgerald, Joan	20.75	194.50	10/93	1,216.50
Godwin, Nita	4.00	36.50	2/96	132.25
Grismer, Luci	0.00	31.00	12/93	137.25
Hemmerling, Barbara	15.00	70.75	10/95	243.25
Hochman, Sue	8.50	35.75	1/98	35.75
Horrocks, Marjorie	2.00	39.00	10/95	153.00
Irot, Pat	29.00	203.50	2/96	742.50
Jertberg, Pat	0.00	2.50	4/98	2.50
Livesey, Jane	10.00	83.25	4/96	196.00
Lord, Audrey	26.50	137.50	10/97	137.50
Malik, Shamim	16.00	323.75	5/97	403.75
Mar, Dee	0.00	7.50	3/97	7.50
Mar, Elaine	0.00	1.00	3/98	1.00
Mignot, Shirley	4.00	71.75	9/95	235.75
Mockler, Amanda	0.00	4.00	7/96	110.50
Myers, Claire	26.50	177.50	10/95	470.00
Olson, Bob	4.25	42.50	9/95	142.75
Olson, Jeanne	2.00	32.00	9/95	116.25
O'Neil-Zorn, Edie	0.00	3.75	1/97	23.50
Schlichter, Allan	8.00	86.50	10/93	460.50
Schmidt, Marie	0.00	4.00	4/98	4.00
Shaw, Dixie	2.50	21.50	5/94	121.75
Stark, Allan	4.00	14.00	4/97	19.50
Stark, Saundra	4.00	21.00		86.00
Stoller, Frances	0.00	2.00		96.00
Walker, Virginia	3.50	3.50	2/96	67.25
Wymer, Betty	10.25	127.25	1/96	315.00
J.T.P.A. / Job Training Partnership Act	56.00	693.50		874.50
S.T.E.P. / Senior Training & Employment Program	75.00	2,073.50		4,043.75
TOTAL	393.50	5,104.00		17,836.50
TOTAL	555.55	5,104.00		17,000.00

YTD 30.00 28.75 4.00

10.00

15.00 3.25 25.25

6.00 60.00 10.00 16.75

2.50 77.50

21.00

14.75

8.00

7.50 3.25

3.25

3.25 11.00

9.00

13.75

16.25

2.00

16.25

45.00

30.00

30.00

35.25

28.00

6.75

6.00

3.25

14.00

27.50

36.50

45.75

13.00

817.75

FY97/98

May 0.00 0.00 4.00 0.00

0.00 0.00 0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

6.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

6.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

4.50

2.00 0.00

2.00

0.00

20.00

TEMPORARAY VOLUNTEERS	FY9	7/98	
	May	YTD	
Alonso, Lucia	0.00	20.75	Lopez, Armando
Arain, Nazlee	0.00	10.00	Lui, Wen-Tsu
Ataris, Andy	2.00	11.75	Margaret, Gale
Atwell, David	10.00	22.00	Matta, Manual
Bengstern, Bob	0.00	7.25	Minh, David
Bickford, Lance	0.00	2.50	Mirza, Rabia
Bone, Shawnda	0.00	6.50	Mohan, Kavita
Blonston, Scott	0.00	5.00	Molina, Enio
Burke, Marsha	0.00	9.75	Mordovskoi, And
Burns, John	2.00	7.00	Nguyen, Hien
Campos, Wendy	0.00	5.00	Oakins, Cindy
Chang, Albert	0.00	24.00	O'Brien, Cathy'
Chib, Sheetal	0.00	28.00	Patel, Ashish
Chou, Katherine	0.00	49.75	Patel, Mayur
Cipres, Marcella	0.00	12.00	Peck, Sean
Curtis, Mike	0.00	5.00	Perez, Lizette
Dadhaniya, Ammie	0.00	3.00	Perez, Manual
Emad, Patrick	15.00	30.00	Pham, Nan
El Mohawar, Samah	0.00	12.00	Pham, Tu
Fahim, Fady	0.00	66.50	Pi, Irene
Fahim, Runia	0.00	80.50	Pinkevich, Alex
Giorgi, Charlie	0.00	12.00	Quito, Jeff
Govea, Melissa	0.00	13.00	Reed, Robert
Gunda, Divya	0.00	17.00	Rorex, Jamie
Guzman, Jessica	0.00	10.50	Shah, Niketa
Harnett, Tom	8.00	37.50	Silva, Pamela
Hayashi, Colleen	0.00	2.50	Soo, Mary
Hayashi, Kristen	0.00	2.50	Sor, Luch
Hernandez, Ricardo	0.00	2.25	Stewart, Morgan
Issacs, Ryan	0.00	10.00	Tolu, Sonuyi
Jaques, Lura	0.00	11.00	Um, Tricia
Kai, Jarhou	0.00	62.50	Vasquez, Joel
Kim, Brian	0.00	2.50	Villa, Eric
Konz, Tom	3.00	3.00	Vo, Anh-Thu
Kumar, Puesh	0.00	28.00	Wang, Grace
LaBonte, Ryan	0.00	10.25	Yada, Julie
Le, Stephanie	0.00	10.50	Yorga, Greg
Lichtenstein, George	0.00	1.00	Yu, Liang
Lim, Michael	0.00	7.00	Yu, Stacy
Lin, Jeff	0.00	27.00	
Lin, Sherry	0.00	14.00	
Lin, Steven	0.00	35.00	TOTAL
TOTAL	40.00	671.25	TOTAL
LVA VOLUNTEERS			
Literacy Volunteer Hours		480.00	
TOTAL VOLUNTEER HOURS		933.5	

REGULAR VOLUNTEERS are committed to an on-going program each week LITERACY VOLUNTEERS are involved in tutoring and other volunteer projects for the Literacy Campaign. TEMPORARY VOLUNTEERS are working for a project in school, church, scouts, or court referral cases.

	Requ	lar/Temp.Volunte	ers	Literacy Volunteers		
	FY95/96	FY96/97	FY97/98	FY95/96	FY96/97	FY97/98
July	433.00	808.25	898.50	423.00	457.00	818.00
August	573.00	776.75	864.25	333.50	209.00	405.00
September	354.25	773.75	433.00	377.50	279.00	376.00
October	432.25	756.50	486.00	580.00	482.00	435.00
November	418.00	519.75	492.75	449.50	257.00	369.00
December	301.00	370.00	556.00	297.50	142.00	273.00
January	361.25	488.60	558.25	469.00	367.00	301.00
February	339.25	480.00	533.50	601.50	517.00	450.00
March	410.50	675.00	687.00	476.00	493.00	398.00
April	702.25	788.00	594.00	455.00	633.00	383.00
·	473.00	620.50	453.50	445.00	430.00	480.00
May June	437.25	740.25		270.00	380.00	

#### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

**SUBJECT:** 

Circulation Report for May 1998

DATE:

June 16, 1998

The Circulation Report for May 1998 will be delayed until the July Board Meeting.

The In-Building Magazine Usage Report is attached.

		The state of the s
		**************************************

#### Placentia Library District In-Building Electronic Magazine Usage May-98

		FY97-98
Usage Summary	May - 98	YTD
Total Sessions	357	3,716
Total Connect Time (minutes)	5,647	56,324
Average Viewing Time (minutes)	16	15
Total Articles Viewed	2,318	20.329
Total Articles Printed	106	507
Total Magazine Titles Used	446	1,076

#### Usage by Type of Magazine

	Number of	Logine
Category	Mar-98	YTD*
Business Current	39	255
Business Backfile	6	36
TOTAL BUSINESS	45	291
General Reference Current	322	2,969
General Reference Backfile	47	353
TOTAL GENERAL REFERENCE	369	3,322
HEALTH Current	36	334

#### Usage by Type of Magazine

	Articles Viewed	
Category	Mar-98	YTD*
Business Current	154	1,127
Business Backfile	19	116
TOTAL BUSINESS	173	1,243
General Reference Current	1,684	13,422
General Reserence Backfile	105	930
TOTAL GENERAL REFERENCE	1,789	14,352
HEALTH Current	356	1,850

#### Usage by Type of Magazine

0 : 1:	_	
	Articles P	rinted
Category .	Mar-98	YTD*
Business Current	56	76
Business Backfile	1	5
TOTAL BUSINESS	57	81
General Reference Current	41	334
General Reference Backfile	6	34
TOTAL GENERAL REFERENCE	47	368
HEALTH Current	2	30

<sup>\*</sup>Data not available for Jul and Aug

		(

### CITY OF PLACENTIA INVOICES

PERIOD COVERED FY1995-1996	DATE INVOICE	S. CA EDISON	TURF	GROUNDS		CIV CTR FIRE INS	CIV CTR BONDS	TOTAL
Jul-95	8/11/95	5,270.46	724.83	835.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,830.67
Aug-95	9/11/95	5,423.86	720.61	835.38	107.50	0.00	0.00	7,087.35
Sep-95	10/5/95	5,607.26	523.47	835.38	40.78			7,006.89
Oct-95	11/9/95	4,341.85	712.90	835.38	539.57			6,429.70
Nov-95	12/8/95	3,678.53	718.12	835.38			255.66	5,487.69
Dec-95	1/26/96	3,594.00	852.78	835.38	107.50			5,389.66
Jan-96	2/7/96	3,259.95	753.70	835.38	128.50			4,977.53
Feb-96	3/21/96	3,739.72	765.96	835.38	289.69			5,630.75
Mar-96	5/6/96	3,548.04	751.47	835.38	107.50			5,242.39
Apr-96	6/11/96	3,839.44	759.92	835.38	107.50		1,660.73	7,202.97
May-96	7/9/96	3,119.00	840.14	835.38	107.50			4,902.02
Jun-96	7/10/96	2,652.71	641.34	835.38	107.50			4,236.93
TOTAL AVG		48,074.82 4,006.24	8,765.24 730.44	10,024.56 835.38	1,643.54 136.96	0.00	1,916.39	70,424.55 5,868.71
PERIOD		-						
COVERED FY1996-1997	DATE INVOICE	S. CA EDISON	TTIRE	GROUNDS		CIV CTR FIRE INS	BONDS	TOTAL
			1010					
Jul-96	9/4/96	4,685.02	831.65	835.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,352.05
Aug-96	9/26/97	4,435.31	835.38	763.96	57.32			6,091.97
Sep-96	10/15/96	4,534.17	835.38	761.80	107.50			6,238.85
Oct-96	11/18/96	3,642.18	835.38	763.49	0.00			5,241.05
Nov-96	12/18/96	3,179.64	835.38	755.46	322.50			5,092.98
Dec-96	2/7/97	3,213.07	0.00	921.83	215.00			4,349.90
Jan-97	2/20/97	2,789.27	835.38	671.71	119.64			4,416.00
Feb-97	4/2/97	3,093.58	818.37	684.17	215.00			4,811.12
Mar-97	5/2/97	3,336.96	1,636.74	671.71	0.00			5,645.41
Apr-97	5/29/97	3,262.31	818.37	672.49				4,753.17
May-97	7/8/97	3,723.76	863.00	683.64	2,472.50			7,742.90
Jun-97	8/6/97	4,389.35	818.37	930.68	107.50			6,245.90
TOTAL		44,284.62	9,963.40	9,116.32	3,616.96	0.00	0.00	66,981.30
AVG		3,690.39	830.28	759.69	301.41			5,581.78
<del></del>			<del></del>		<del></del>		<del></del>	
PERIOD								
COVERED	DATE	S. CA				CIV CTR		
FY1997-1998	INVOICE	EDISON	TURF	GROUNDS	REPAIRS	FIRE INS	BONDS	TOTAL
Jul-97	9/3/97	4,771.45	854.45	640.71				6,266.61
Aug-97	10/9/97	4,546.43	818.47	644.94				6,009.84
Sep-97	10/28/97	4,629.79	818.37	764.59				6,212.75
Oct-97	12/8/97	3,517.79	818.37	753.82	430.00			5,519.98
Nov-97	2/5/98	3,139.17	818.37	763.59	171.26			4,892.39
Dec-97	2/5/98	3,020.48	818.37	756.00	286.25			4,881.10
Jan-98	3/3/98	2,802.37	818.37	796.49	107.50			4,524.73
Feb-98	4/29/98	2,883.17	818.37	792.01	195.64			4,689.19
Mar-98	5/4/98	2,860.41	818.37	677.41	342.54			4,698.73
Apr-98	6/10/98	3,179.79	818.37	774.94	283.78			5,056.88
May-98 Jun-98								0.00
Jun 70								
TOTAL		35,350.85	8,219.88	7,364.50	1,816.97	0.00	0.00	52,752.20
AVG		3,535.09	821.99	736.45	181.70			5,275.22

### TOTAL DOLLARS SPENT

FY1995-1996	LABOR	EQUIPMENT	MATERIAL	TOTAL	50% LIBRARY
Jul 1995	1,213.32	204.00	37.24	1,449.66	724.83
Aug 1995	1,213.32	204.00	32.34 23.89	1,449.00	720.61
Sep 1995	853.52	174.00	19.41	1,046.93	523.47
Oct 1995	1,212.82	204.00	8.97	1,425.79	712.90
Nov 1995	1,212.82	204.00	19.41	1,436.23	718.12
Dec 1995	1,308.10	333.00	64.45	1,705.55	852.78
Jan 1996	1,283.50	204.00	19.90	1,507.40	753.70
Feb 1996	1,283.50	204.00	44.41	1,531.91	765.96
Mar 1996	1,283.50	204.00	15.43	1,502.93	751.47
Apr 1996	1,283.50	204.00	32.34	1,519.84	759.92
May 1996	1,348.84	279.00	52.44	1,680.28	840.14
Jun 1996	1,089.28	174.00	19.41	1,282.69	641.35
TOTAL	14,586.02	2,592.00	352.40	17,530.42	8,765.21
AVG	1,215.50	216.00	29.37	1,460.87	730.43
****************		TOTAL DOLL	ADS SDENIT		<del></del>
FY1996-1997	LABOR	EQUIPMENT	MATERIAL	TOTAL	50% LIBRARY
Jul 1996	1,348.84	279.00	35.46	1,663.30	831.65
Aug 1996	1,229.50	279.00	19.41	1,527.91	763.96
Sep 1996	1,229.50	279.00	15.10	1,523.60	761.80
Oct 1996	1,229.50	264.00	33.47	1,526.97	763.49
Nov 1996	1,229.50	264.00	17.41	1,510.91	755.46
Dec 1996	1,400.20	408.00	35.46	1,843.66	921.83
Jan 1997	1,090.00	234.00	19.41	1,343.41	671.71
Feb 1997	1,090.00	236.40	41.93	1,368.33	684.17
Mar 1997	1,090.00	234.00	19.41	1,343.41	671.71
Apr 1997	1,090.00	234.00	20.97	1,344.97	672.49
May 1997	1,090.00	234.00	43.27	1,367.27	683.64
Jun 1997	1,463.92	324.00	73.44	1,861.36	930.68
TOTAL	14,580.96	3,269.40	374.74	18,225.10	9,112.55
AVG	1,215.08	272.45	31.23	1,518.76	759.38
		TOTAL DOLL	ADC CDENT		<del></del>
		TOTAL DOLL	ARS SPENI		
FY1997-1998	LABOR	EQUIPMENT	MATERIAL	TOTAL	50% LIBRARY
Jul-97	1,090.00	174.00	17.41	1,281.41	640.71
Aug-97	1,090.00	174.00	25.87	1,289.87	644.94
Sep-97	1,284.22	204.00	40.96	1,529.18	764.59
Oct-97	1,284.22	204.00	19.51	1,507.73	753.87
Nov-97	1,284.22	204.00	38.96	1,527.18	763.59
Dec-97	1,284.22	204.00	23.88	1,512.10	756.05
Jan-98	1,315.54	264.00	13.44	1,592.98	796.49
Feb-98	1,315.54	264.00	4.48	1,584.02	792.01
Mar-98	1,171.84	174.00	8.97	1,354.81	677.41
Apr-98	1,315.54	204.00	30.34	1,549.88	774.94
May-98				0.00	0.00
Jun-98				0.00	0.00
TOTAL	12,435.34	2,070.00	223.82	14,729.16	7,364.58
AVG	1,243.53	207.00	22.38	1,472.92	736.46

### DOLLARS BY TYPE OF WORKER

		DOLLARS	BI TIFE OF WC	KKLK		
FY1995-1996	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER	TRIMMER	MAINT WORK	TOTAL
Jul 1995	248.88	255.60	48.24	0.00	660.60	1,213.32
Aug 1995	248.88	255.60	48.24	0.00	660.60	1,213.32
Sep 1995	248.88	204.08	48.24	0.00	352.32	853.52
Oct 1995	248.88	255.10	48.24	0.00	660.60	1,212.82
Nov 1995	248.88	255.10	48.24	0.00	660.60	1,212.82
Dec 1995	248.88	255.10	48.24	95.28	660.60	1,308.10
Jan 1996	261.36	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,283.50
Feb 1996	261.36	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,283.50
Mar 1996	261.36	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,283.50
Apr 1996	261.36	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,283.50
May 1996	326.70	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,348.84
Jun 1996	261.36	216.00	51.04		560.88	1,089.28
TOTAL	3,126.78	3,046.58	595.68	95.28	7,721.70	14,586.02
AVG	260.57	253.88	49.64	7.94	643.48	1,215.50
		DOLLARS	BY TYPE OF WO	PRKER		
FY1996-1997	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER	TRIMMER	MAINT WORK	TOTAL
Jul 1996	326.70	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,348.84
Aug 1996	261.36	216.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,229.50
Sep 1996	261.36	216.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,229.50
Oct 1996	261.36	216.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,229.50
Nov 1996	261.36	216.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,229.50
Dec 1996	327.60	270.00	51.04	50.46	701.10	1,400.20
Jan 1997	262.08	216.00	51.04	0.00	560.88	1,090.00
Feb 1997	262.08	216.00	51.04	0.00	560.88	1,090.00
Mar 1997	262.08	216.00	51.04	0.00	560.88	1,090.00
Apr 1997	262.08	216.00	51.04	0.00	560.88	1,090.00
May 1997	262.08	216.00	51.04	0.00	560.88	1,090.00
Jun 1997	262.08	216.00	51.04	0.00	934.80	1,463.92
TOTAL	3,272.22	2,700.00	612.48	50.46	7,945.80	14,580.96
AVG	272.69	225.00	51.04	4.21	662.15	1,215.08
	****	DOLLARS	BY TYPE OF WO	RKER	**************************************	
FY1997-1998	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER	TRIMMER	MAINT WORK	TOTAL
Jul-97	262.08	216.00	51.04	0.00	560.88	1,090.00
Aug-97	262.08	216.00	51.04	0.00	560.88	1,090.00
Sep-97	262.08	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,284.22
Oct-97	262.08	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,284.22
Nov-97	262.08	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,284.22
Dec-97	262.08	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,284.22
Jan-98	267.92	276.80	52.32	0.00	718.50	1,315.54
Feb-98	267.92	276.80	52.32	0.00	718.50	1,315.54
Mar-98	267.92	276.80	52.32	0.00	574.80	1,171.84
Apr-98	267.92	276.80	52.32	0.00	718.50	1,315.54
May-98						0.00
Jun-98						0.00
TOTAL	2,644.16	2,619.20	515.52	0.00	6,656.46	12,435.34
AVG	264.42	261.92	51.55	0.00	665.65	1,243.53

### TIME BY TYPE OF WORKER

		TIME BY	Y TYPE OF WOR	KER		
				BLDG MAINT		
FY1995-1996	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER	TRIMMER	MAINT WORK	TOTAL
Jul 1995	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Aug 1995	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Sep 1995	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	16.00	34.00
Oct 1995	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Nov 1995	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Dec 1995	8.00	10.00	2.00	4.00	30.00	54.00
Jan 1996	8.00	10.00	2.00		30.00	50.00
Feb 1996	8.00	10.00	2.00		30.00	50.00
Mar 1996	8.00	10.00	2.00		30.00	50.00
Apr 1996	8.00	10.00	2.00		30.00	50.00
May 1996	10.00	10.00	2.00		30.00	52.00
Jun 1996	8.00	8.00	2.00		24.00	42.00
TOTAL	98.00	116.00	24.00	4.00	340.00	582.00
AVG	8.17	9.67	2.00	0.33	28.33	48.50
1170	0.17	7.07	2.00	0.55	20.55	10.20
	- <del> </del>	TIME BY	TYPE OF WOR			****
				BLDG MAINT		
FY1996-1997	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER		MAINT WORK	TOTAL
Jul 1996	10.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	52.00
Aug 1996	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	48.00
Sep 1996	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	48.00
Oct 1996	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	48.00
Nov 1996	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	48.00
Dec 1996	10.00	10.00	2.00	4.00	30.00	56.00
Jan 1997	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	24.00	42.00
Feb 1997	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	24.00	42.00
Mar 1997	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	24.00	42.00
Apr 1997	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	24.00	42.00
May 1997	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	24.00	42.00
Jun 1997	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	40.00	58.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	24.00	4.00	340.00	568.00
AVG	8.33	8.33	2.00	0.33	28.33	47.33
***************************************		TIME BY	TYPE OF WOR	KFR		
		111111111111111111111111111111111111111		BLDG MAINT		
FY1997-1998	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER	TRIMMER	MAINT WORK	TOTAL
Jul-97	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	24.00	42.00
Aug-97	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	24.00	42.00
Sep-97	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Oct-97	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Nov-97	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Dec-97	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Jan-98	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Feb-98	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Mar-98	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	24.00	44.00
Apr-98	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
May-98						0.00
Jun-98						0.00
TOTAL	80.00	96.00	20.00	0.00	282.00	478.00
AVG	8.00	9.60	2.00	0.00	28.20	47.80

## CALIFORNIA ADVOCATES, INC.

FCWES HOME CLIENTS SHO LOSSYSTS HANGER

View Folder as: Calendar / Status

### Bill Folder: placentia

AB 1793: Runner: ASM TELEVISING THE ASSEMBLY AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

(Status/ History /Latest Version: 03/25/98)

Topic: Libraries: Internet policy.

Last Action: From committee: Do pass, and re-refer to Com. on TV.A. & I.T. with recommendation: To

Consent Calendar, Re-referred, (Aves 17, Noes 0.) (April 1), (04/21/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

Digest Summary: Under existing law, the State Librarian administers the foundation program, whereby state

funds are made available to public libraries for the purpose of providing services to the public.

This bill would require every public library that receives state funds pursuant to the foundation program and that provides public access to the Internet to adopt a policy by January 1, 2000, regarding access to the Internet by minors and to make the policy available to members of the public.

AB 1839: Thompson: ASM LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Status/ History /Latest Version: 03/24/98)

Topic: Public libraries: Board of Trustees.

Last Action: In committee: Set, second hearing. Hearing canceled at therequest of author. (05/06/1998)

Lobbvist: MDB

Digest Summary: Under existing law, the common council, board of trustees, or other legislative body of any city in the state is authorized, and upon being requested to do so by 1/4 of the electors of the municipal corporation in the manner provided by law, is required, by ordinance, as specified, to establish in and for the municipality, a public library if there is none already established.

This bill would also authorize, as an alternative to appointing 5 members of the board of library trustees, the legislative body of the municipality, by resolution, when adopting the ordinance establishing the public library or at any time thereafter, to declare itself as the board of library trustees, with the same rights, powers, duties, privileges, and immunities that would otherwise be vested in the board of library trustees, except as provided by law.

AB 1886: Thompson: SEN EDUCATION (Status/ History /Latest Version: 04/23/98)

Topic: Public libraries: videos.

Last Action: Referred to Com. on ED. (05/27/1998) Hearing Date: 06/17/1998 (SEN EDUCATION)

Lobbyist: MDB

Digest Summary: (1) Existing law declares that it is in the interest of the people of the State of California that there should be a general diffusion of information and knowledge through the combined operation of the public libraries.

This bill would require any public library that provides public access to motion picture videotapes to adopt a policy regarding access by minors to motion picture videotapes, by January 1, 2000, and to make that policy available to members of the public at every library branch.

AB 1920: Wildman: SEN EDUCATION (Status/ History /Latest Version: 06/08/98)

Agenda Item 23 Page 2

Topic: Libraries: joint use.

Last Action: From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, andre-refer to committee. Read

second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on ED. (06/08/1998)

Hearing Date: 07/01/1998 (SEN EDUCATION)

Lobbyist: MDB

**Digest Summary:**Existing law authorizes the governing board of a school district to provide school library services for the pupils and teachers of the district by establishing and maintaining school libraries or by contractual arrangements with another public agency.

This bill would enact the School and Library Partnership Act of 1998, under which the State Department of Education in conjunction with the State Library and subject to an appropriation therefor, would award grants to school districts and local government entities for the planning and operation of joint-use libraries.

AB 2007: Torlakson: ASM APPROPRIATIONS (Status/ History /Latest Version: 04/29/98)

Topic: Local government.

Last Action: In committee: Set, second hearing. Held under submission. (05/21/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

**Digest Summary:** Under existing law, a number of means exist to promote and facilitate collaboration and joint or cooperative action between local governmental entities.

This bill would create the Local Government Streamlining, Efficiency, and Mandate Relief Account within the General Fund, to be administered by the Governor's Office of Planning and Research, which would provide moneys to local agencies for specified streamlining and efficiency studies.

AB 2337: Vincent: ASM LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Status/ History /Latest Version: 02/20/98)

Topic: Public Library Fund.

Last Action: In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author. (04/22/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

**Digest Summary:** Under existing law, there is established in the State Treasury, the Public Library Fund, into which the Controller transfers annually an amount from the General Fund to meet the state's obligation for public libraries.

This bill would additionally authorize any city, county, district, or city and county to request a waiver of this requirement by demonstrating that the percentage of the reduction in local revenues appropriated for the public library is no greater than the percentage of the reduction of local revenues received by the city, county, district, or city and county operating the public library as a result of the withdrawal of that entity from the county free library system.

AB 2350: Frusetta: ASM (Status/ History /Latest Version: 04/27/98)

Topic: Libraries: Internet: pornography.

Last Action: Re-referred to Com. on TV.A. & I.T. (04/28/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

**Digest Summary:**(1) Existing law defines "public library" as a library, or 2 or more libraries, operated as a single entity by one or more public jurisdictions and which serve the public without distinction.

This bill would require a public library that provides public access to the Internet to purchase, install, and maintain computer software for use on at least half of the computers available for public use, or in the case of a library that has only one computer, for use on that computer that prohibits access to obscene matter, as defined, on the Internet.

AB 2471: Brewer: ASM APPROPRIATIONS (Status/ History /Latest Version: 04/20/98)

**Topic**: Property tax revenue shifts: local fiscal relief.

Last Action: In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author. (05/06/1998)

Agenda Item 23 Page 3

Lobbyist: MDB

Digest Summary: Existing property law generally requires the county auditor, in each fiscal year, to allocate property tax revenues to local jurisdictions in accordance with specified formulas and procedures, and generally requires that each jurisdiction, including school entities, be allocated an amount equal to the total of the amount of revenue allocated to that jurisdiction in the prior fiscal year, subject to certain modifications, and that jurisdiction's portion of the annual tax increment, as defined.

This bill would, for the 1998-99 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, require a county auditor, in accordance with specified formulas, to reduce allocations of ad valorem property tax revenue to overequity jurisdictions within the county and to increase allocations of those revenues to underequity jurisdictions.

ACA 4: Aguiar: SEN LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Status/ History /Latest Version: 03/03/98)

Topic: Local government finance: property tax revenue allocation:local agency relief.

Last Action: Author's amendments. (06/12/1998)

Hearing Date: 06/17/1998 (SEN LOCAL GOVERNMENT)

Lobbyist: MDB

Digest Summary: Existing provisions of the California Constitution require that the revenues derived from the general ad valorem property tax be allocated to the jurisdictions in each county in accordance with law. This measure would modify these reduction and transfer requirements, for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, by prohibiting the total amount allocated to a county's Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund pursuant to those requirements from exceeding the total amount allocated to that fund for the 1998-99 fiscal year.

SB 139: Kopp: ASM LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Status/ History /Latest Version: 06/09/98)

Topic: Open meetings: local agencies.

Last Action: From committee with author's amendments. Read second time. Amended. Re-referred to

committee. (06/09/1998)

Hearing Date: 06/24/1998 (ASM LOCAL GOVERNMENT)

Lobbyist: MDB Note: Important

**Digest Summary:**(1) The Ralph M. Brown Act authorizes a local agency to use teleconferencing in connection with a public meeting under specified conditions.

This bill would require, as an additional condition under which teleconferencing may be used, that at least a quorum of the members of the legislative body participate in the teleconference.

SB 147: Kopp: (Status/ History /Latest Version: 05/13/98)

Topic: Local agency borrowing.

Last Action: Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 35, Statutes of 1998. (05/13/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

Digest Summary: Under the Marks-Roos Local Bond Pooling Act of 1985, a joint exercise of powers authority may issue bonds to assist local agencies in financing public capital improvements, working capital, liability or other insurance needs, or projects whenever there are significant public benefits for taking that action.

This bill would provide that an authority, with certain exceptions, may not issue bonds to construct, acquire, or finance a public capital improvement unless (a) the authority reasonably expects on the date of issuance of the bonds that the public capital improvement is to be located within the geographic boundaries of one or more members of the authority that is not itself an authority; and (b) a member of the authority within whose boundaries the public capital improvement is to be located has approved the public capital improvement and has made a finding of significant public benefit after a public hearing.

Agenda Item 23 Page 4

SB 409 : Alpert : ASM APPROPRIATIONS (Status/ History /Latest Version: 06/11/98)

Topic: Libraries.

Last Action: From committee with author's amendments. Read second time. Amended. Re-referred to

committee. (06/11/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

**Digest Summary:** Existing law, the California Library Services Act (act), establishes the California Library Services Board and provides that its duties include, among other things, adopting rules, regulations, and general policies relating to the implementation of the act.

This bill would revise and recast the act by enacting the Library of California Act under which services would be augmented and regional networks established.

SB 880 : Craven : ASM (Status/ History /Latest Version: 06/03/97)

**Topic**: Local government finance: property tax revenue allocation:local agency relief. **Last Action**: Placed on inactive file pursuant to Assembly Rule 78. (09/09/1997)

File: ASM INACTIVE FILE (Item # A- 28) (06/15/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

**Digest Summary:** Existing property tax law requires the county auditor, in each fiscal year, to allocate property tax revenues to local jurisdictions in accordance with specified formulas and procedures, and generally provides that each jurisdiction shall be allocated an amount equal to the total of the amount of revenue allocated to that jurisdiction in the prior fiscal year, subject to certain modifications, and that jurisdiction's portion of the annual tax increment, as defined.

This bill would declare the intent of the Legislature to limit and eventually eliminate these reductions and transfers of revenues from local agencies.

SB 1032 : Polanco : ASM LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Status/ History /Latest Version: 06/08/98)

**Topic**: Local fiscal relief: property tax revenue allocation.

Last Action: From committee with author's amendments. Read second time. Amended. Re-referred to

committee. (06/08/1998)

Hearing Date: 06/17/1998 (ASM LOCAL GOVERNMENT)

Lobbyist: MDB

Digest Summary: Existing property tax law requires the county auditor, in each fiscal year, to allocate property tax revenues to local jurisdictions in accordance with specified formulas and procedures, and generally requires that each jurisdiction be allocated an amount equal to the total of the amount of revenue allocated to that jurisdiction in the prior fiscal year, subject to certain modifications, and that jurisdiction's portion of the annual tax increment, as defined.

This bill would, except as otherwise provided with respect to amounts attributable to community colleges, prohibit a county auditor, for the 1998-99 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, from allocating to that county's ERAF a total amount of ad valorem property tax revenue greater than the amount allocated from that fund to school districts and the county office of education for the 1997-98 fiscal year.

SB 1656: Brulte: ASM (Status/ History /Latest Version: 05/26/98)

**Topic**: Property tax revenue shifts: water districts.

Last Action: In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk. (05/28/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

Digest Summary: Existing law requires the county auditor, in each fiscal year, to allocate property tax revenues to local jurisdictions in accordance with specified formulas and procedures, and generally requires that each jurisdiction be allocated an amount equal to the total of the amount of revenue allocated to that jurisdiction in the prior fiscal year, subject to certain modifications, and that jurisdiction's portion of the annual tax increment, as defined.

Agenda Item 23

This bill would modify these reduction and transfer provisions by eliminating, commencing with the 1998-99 fiscal year and continuing until the first fiscal year beginning after a certain event, the reduction and transfer amount that would otherwise be applied to the San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency.

SB 2026: Rainey: ASM LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Status/ History /Latest Version: 05/06/98)

Topic: California Library Construction and Renovation Bond Act.

Last Action: Do pass as amended and be re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations. (06/10/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

Digest Summary: Existing law establishes the California Library Construction and Renovation Bond Act of 1988, which authorized the issuance pursuant to the State General Bond Law of bonds in the amount of \$75,000,000 for the purpose of financing a special library construction and renovation program. This bill would enact the California Library Construction and Renovation Bond Act of 1998, which would authorize the issuance pursuant to the State General Bond Law of bonds in the amount of \$\_\_\_\_\_ for the purpose of financing a library construction and renovation program administered by the State Librarian.

SB 2226: Schiff: SEN LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Status/ History /Latest Version: 02/20/98)

**Topic**: Local government finance: property tax revenue allocation:local agency relief. **Last Action**: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author. (04/08/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

**Digest Summary:** Existing property tax law requires the county auditor, in each fiscal year, to allocate property tax revenues to local jurisdictions in accordance with specified formulas and procedures, and generally requires that each jurisdiction be allocated an amount equal to the total of the amount of revenue allocated to that jurisdiction in the prior fiscal year, subject to certain modifications, and that jurisdiction's portion of the annual tax increment, as defined.

This bill would modify these reduction and transfer requirements, for the 1998-99 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, by prohibiting the total amount allocated to a county's Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund pursuant to those requirements from exceeding the total amount allocated to that fund for the 1997-98 fiscal year.

**LegWeb** is a subscription service of Capitol WebWorks. Phone: #800/372-7903 or #916/446-9849.

E-mail: capweb@quiknet.com

### 20:60 866T-ZT-NOC

### FAX MEMORANDUM

### Urgent - Please deliver immediately to:

TO:

California Literacy Campaign Coordinator

FROM:

Al Bennett

DATE:

June 12, 1998

SUBJECT:

Proposed budget augmentation for 1998/99

The Budget Conference Committee is now in session and will soon decide on the final budget to be presented at the next level of the budget process. NOW is the time to do it should you and several friends of literacy in your library want to let the members know how important augmentation of literacy funding is to your program.

Communications should be addressed to any or all of the following, as "Member of the Budget Conference Committee":

Assembly Member Denise Moreno Ducheny, Co-chair (D, 79, National City)

Tel: 916-445-7556; Fax: 916-322-2271; E-mail: denise.ducheny@asm.ca.gov

Senator Mike Thompson, Co-chair (D, 2, Napa) Tel: 916-445-3375;

Fax: 916-323-6958; E-mail: senator.thompson@sen.ca.gov

Assembly Member Carole Migden (D, 13, San Francisco) Tel: 916-445-8077;

Fax: 916-322-8984; E-mail: carole.migden@assembly.ca.gov

Assembly Member George Runner (R, 36, Lancaster) Tel: 916-445-7498;

Fax: 916-327-1789; E-mail: a36@assembly.ca.gov

Senator Steve Peace (D, 40, La Mesa) Tel: 916-445-6767; Fax: 916-327-3522

E-mail: senator.peace@sen.ca.gov

Senator Cathie Wright (R, 19, Simi Valley) Tel: 916-445-8873; Fax: 916-324-7544

E-mail: senator.wright@sen.ca.gov

Assembly Member Jim Battin (R, 80, Palm Desert) submitted a member request to the Conference Committee to augment the proposed budget by \$900,000 for budget item # 6120-211-0001, program 20. This includes \$600,000 for the California Literacy Campaign and \$300,000 for Families For Literacy. This is what you will want to urge members to support NOW.

The best means of communication is fax, email or phone since the committee could take action at any time. However, if letters are sent, they should simply be addressed to the members at The California State Capitol, Sacramento, CA 95814.

If you have any questions call me at 916-653-7743.

##

Page 1 of 2
Agenda Item 23
Page 7

X-Sender: info.cla-net@mail2.quiknet.com X-Mailer: Windows Eudora Light Version 1.5.2

To: BALIS/PLS/SBCLS@uunet.uu.net, Inland Library System <ils@inlandlib.org>, Metropolitan Coop Lib System <mclshq@mclsys.org>, Mountain Valley Lib System <MVLS@NS.NET>, North Bay Coop Lib System <annetnbc@sonic.net>, Serra Coop Lib System <serrahq@electriciti.com>, San Joaquin Valley Lib System <jkallenb@sjvls.lib ca.us>, South State Coop Lib System <ssclscnd@pacbell.net>

From: California Library Association <info@cla-net.org>

Subject: Legislative Update

Date: Thu, 11 Jun 1998 13:20:18 -0700

June 11, 1998

TO: LIBRARY SYSTEMS & LEGISLATIVE NETWORK CONTACTS

FROM: Mike Dillon, Lobbyist Christina Dillon, Lobbyist

RE: NEWS FROM THE CAPITOL

### I. LIBRARY BOND BILL PASSES ASSEMBLY LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Yesterday the Assembly Local Government Committee passed SB 2026-Rainey/Burton on a bi-partisan vote of support. SB 2026 would create the California Library Construction and Renovation Bond Act of 1998, which authorizes the issuance of \$500 million in General Obligation bonds upon approval of the voters in the November election.

Senator Rainey noted the "tremendous need" for libraries throughout the state, and requested the Committee allow him the opportunity to let the bill go forward so that it might be involved in the discussion on the other bond measures in consideration. Assemblyman Bob Margett told the Senator that while he was worried about the amount of bonds in contention, he felt that the library bond was worthy of moving forward. Similarly, Assemblyman Dick Ackerman said that while he "usually does not support bonds like this, I will support this one. Libraries have fallen by the wayside, and they are a very important part of our life in California." Assemblyman Tom Torlakson, a former library commissioner from Contra Costa County said, the "take-away of the property tax has been devastating. It crippled the ability of libraries to offer services. As the legislature looks at ways to fund schools, just as important are the libraries." Assemblymembers Mike Sweeney (Chair) and Ed Vincent also spoke of the impact of the ERAF shift on libraries, and then requested that they be added as co-authors on the measure. Assemblywoman Helen Thomson told the committee that one of her counties was successful in recently approving, by an overwhelming margin, a 1/8 cent sales tax for libraries. "That indicated strong support to me for the libraries," she added. Lastly, Assemblyman Cardoza, who has been a strong voice for libraries in the Assembly Budget Subcommittee on Education Finance, stated, "Let's note the level of support here for libraries, and we need to pass it on to our Budget Conferees."

Testifying in support of the bill were CLA's lobbyist, CLA President Anne Marie Gold, lobbyists for Ventura and Contra Costa County, CSAC, and the Urban Counties Caucus. The bill will now head to the Assembly Appropriations Committee in the next few weeks. Please take a moment today to write the members of the Assembly Appropriations Committee and urge their strong support of SB 2026-Rainey/Burton.

(more...)

Assembly Appropriations

Post-it" Fax Note 7671	Date 6/12/98 pages 3
TO MCLS / SLS / Associate	From 14618/818 118
BANDER MUMBER DIRECTORS	Co.
Phone Susan Cureen. CSUN Phone #	Phone # 614/683-8294
Tax &	Fax# 626/683-8097

Page 2 of 2

Agenda Item 23 Page 8 Diane Martinez

Carole Midden, Chair Roy Ashburn, Vice Chair Dick Ackerman Fred Aguiar Joe Baca Marilyn Brewer Tony Cardenas Martha Escutia Brett Granlund Sheila James Kuehl Mike Machado

Keith Olberg Louis Papan Charles Poochigian Kevin Shelley Mike Sweeney Bruce Thompson Helen Thomson Antonio Villaraigosa Carl Washington

### II. BUDGET CONFERENCE COMMITTEE BEGINS

On Monday the Assembly and Senate convened the first meeting of the joint Budget Conference Committee - which is the first step in the negotiations on the Governor's Budget. On Tuesday the committee began the process of reconciling the differences between the Assembly, Senate, and Governor's version of the Budgets. One such item open for discussion is that of the Public Library Foundation (PLF). The Senate Budget contains a \$20 million augmentation for the PLF, while the Assembly Budget contains an appropriation of \$43.8 million to fully fund the PLF. The PLF currently stands at \$18.9 million, and full funding would bring the total to almost \$63 million.

If you have not yet done so, will you please contact the members of the Budget Conference Committee and request that they approve the Assemb y Version to fully fund the PLF. (Budget # 6120-211-0001)

**Budget Conference Committee** 

Assemblywoman Denise Moreno Ducheny (Co-chair)

Senator Mike

Thompson (Co-chair) Assemblywoman Carole Midden Assemblyman George Runner

Senator Steve Peace Senator Cathie Wright

Sample address

The Honorable Denise Moreno Ducheny Co-Chair, Budget Conference Committee State Capitol Sacramento, CA. 95814

\*\*\*\*\*\*\* IMPORTANT DATES TO REMEMBER: CLA Annual Conference \* November 14-17, 1998 \* Oakland

California Library Association 717 K Street, Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 447-8541 FAX: (916) 447-8394 email: info@cla-net.org http://www.cla-net.org

97%

MCLS HQ →→→ PLACENTIA Ø 003/003 http://www.leginfo.ca.gov/pub/bill... 0401-0450/sb 409 bill\_status.html

> Agenda Item 23 Page 9

### CURRENT BILL STATUS

MEASURE: S.B. No. 409

: Alpert and Assembly Member Sweeney (Coauthor: Senator McPherson) (Coauthors: Assembly Members Alquist, Bowler, AUTHOR(S)

Cunneen, Davis, Firestone, Honda, Lempert, Mazzoni, Pacheco, Scott, and Wayne).

: Libraries.

HOUSE LOCATION : ASM +LAST AMENDED DATE : 06/11/98

TYPE OF BILL :

Active Non-Urgency Appropriations 2/3 Vote Required

Non-State-Mandated Local Program

Fiscal Non-Tax Levy

LAST HIST. ACT. DATE: 06/11/98

LAST HIST. ACTION : From committee with author's amendments. Read second time. Amended. Re-referred to committee.

COMM. LOCATION : ASM APPROPRIATIONS

31 DAYS IN PRINT : 03/21/97

: An act to add Chapter 4.5 (commencing with Section 18800) to Part 11 of, and to repeal Chapter 4 commencing with Section 18700) of Part 11 of, the Education Code, relating to libraries, and making an appropriation therefor.

DATE:

June 9, 1998

Please take whatever action you consider appropriate.

TO:

Mombers, Coalition Council

California Library Networking Task Force

**CALIFORNIA** LIBRARY **ASSOCIATION** 

FROM:

Anne Marie Gold, 1998 CLA President

SUBJECT:

The Library of California (SB 409)

ANNE MARIE GOLD 1998 President

Contra Costa County Library

1750 Oak Park Blvd. Pleasant Hill, CA 94523 510 - 646 - 6423 FAX 510 - 646 - 6461 agold@mail.contra-costa.lib.ca.us I am delighted to report that SB 409 (The Library of California) passed the Assembly Education Committee unanimously on June 3, 1998 and that, at the close of the vote, half of the committee members present asked to sign on as co-authors. Your letters helped make the difference!

The Assembly Appropriations Committee is the next hurdle, and \$10 million is proposed for the start-up costs (Phase I) of the Library of California. IT IS ESSENTIAL that letters of support reach the Assembly Appropriations Committee Chair and Co-Chair (as well as any Committee member from your district) NOW? And they need to reach the Assembly within the next two weeks (i.e. before MONDAY, JUNE 22) to be effective. The message is: Approve \$10 million to implement SB 409 (The Library of California).

Letterhead is hest -- business, library, organization, association -- if at all possible. Handwritten letters are fine. Brief, one page letters are most effective. And legislators prefer letters to reach them by mail as opposed to fax.

Please take a few minutes now to write a letter to:

1)

The Honorable Carole Migden Chair, Assembly Appropriations Committee State Capital #2114 Sacramento, CA 95814 (Dear Assembly Member Migden)

AND

2)

The Honorable Roy Ashburn Vice Chair, Assembly Appropriations Committee State Capitol #4102 Sacramento, CA 95814 (Dear Assembly Member Ashbum)

AND

3)

The Honorable

(another Committee member, if it's your district representative: the Assembly Appropriations Committee Roster is attached)

California State Assembly State Capitol

Sacramento, CA 95814

(Dear Assembly Member

717 K Street, Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95814-3477 916 - 447 - 8541 FAX 916 - 447 - 8394

IF EACH COALITION COUNCIL MEMBER sends a letter and persuades someone else to do the same, IT WILL MAKE A DIFFERENCE!

q:\personal\agoid\prot\cla\1998\coalmcm3.doc

# ASSEMBLY APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE ROSTER JUNE 1998

Agenda Item 23 Page 11

arole Migden, Chair

(District 13: eastern portion of San Francisco, including Chinatown)

Roy Ashburn, Vice Chair

(District 32: much of Tulare, plus Tulare County cities Exeter and Porterville; most of Bakersfield)

- · Dick Ackerman
- (District 72: Fullerton, Yorba Linda, and La Habra)

Fred Aguiar

(District 61: portion of Pomona in Los Angeles County; Ontario and Chino)

Joe Baca

- (District 62: San Bernardine, Rialto, Colton, and Fontana)
- Marilya Brewer
- (District 70: Newport Beach, Laguna Beach, and Irvino)
- Tony Cardenas
- (District 39: castern Sun Fernando Valley around Pacoima)
- Martha Escutia
- (District 50: small cities east of downtown Los Angeles, including Huntington Park, South Gate, Maywood, and Ball Gardens)
- Brett Granlund
- (District 65: Redlands, Yucnipa, Big Bear, Twenty-Nine Palms, Moreno, Hemet, and San Jacinto)
- Sheila James Kuehl
- (District 41: Santa Monica mountains, including Woodland Hills, Malibu, Pacific Palisades, and Santa Monica proper)
- Michael J. Machado
- (District 17: center of San Joaquin Valley, including Stockton)
- Diane Martinez
- (District 49: Montarey Park, Alhambra, San Gabriel, Rosemead, and their surrounding areas)

Keith Olberg

(District 34: Death Vailey and parts of Sequoia National Forest. Tehachapi, Barstow, Victorville, Needles, and Mojave. Bishop and all of Inyo County)

Louis Papan

- (District 19: San Moteo County south of San Francisco. San Bruno, Millbrae, Burlingame, Hillsborough, San Mateo, and parts of Foster City and Daly City)
- Charles Poochigism
- (District 29: San Joaquin Valley District, including much of Frasho and most of Visalia)

- Kevin Shelley
- (District 12: western portion of San Francisco, and Daly City)
- . Mike Sweeney
- (District 18: San Leandro, Hayward, Union City, and part of Pleasanton all in Alameda County)
- Bruce Thompson
- (District 66: Corons, Lake Elsinore, Temecula, Falibrook, and Mt. Palomar)
- Holen Thomson
- (District 8: Solano County exclusive of Vallejo and most of Yolo County and the delta region of Sparamento County)
- . Antonio Villaraigosa
- (District 45: part of East Los Angoles District)

# MINUTES OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING OF THE INDEPENDENT SPECIAL DISTRICTS OF ORANGE COUNTY (ISDOC)

Meeting held at MWDOC 10500 Ellis Ave., Fountain Valley 7:30 a.m. - May 12, 1998

### ISDOC Executive Committee Members Present:

Sterling Fox
President
4622 Plumosa Drive
Yorba Linda, Ca. 92686
TEL: (714) 777-9593
FAX: (714) 777-8304
HOME: (714) 528-6364

Mary A. Matheis (absent) 2nd Vice President 73 Nighthawk Irvine, Ca. 92714-3683 TEL: (714) 476-4488 FAX: (714) 476-2878

Ron Kennedy Secretary 24151 Adonis Street Mission Viejo, Ca. 92691 TEL: (714) 837-7050 FAX: (714) 837-7092

Robert Hanson
Past President
23301 Ridge Route Drive, #219
Laguna Hills, Ca. 92653
TEL: (714) 770-0736
FAX: (714) 770-1720

cc: LAFCO Representatives
John B. Withers
Phillip L. Anthony
Bob J. Huntley

Mark Sloat - Tri Cities MWD

Russ Behrens -McCormick, Kidman & Behrens

Julia Kelly - LBCWD Dana Smith - LAFCO Keith Coolidge 1st Vice President c/o MWDOC P.O. Box 20895 Fountain Valley, Ca. 92728

TEL: (714) 963-3058 FAX: (714) 964-9389

Teri Cable (absent) 3rd Vice President 12279 Baja Panorama Santa Ana, Ca. 92705 TEL: (714) 647-5658 FAX: (714) 647-5622

Joan Finnegan Treasurer 258 Sherwood Street Costa Mesa, Ca. 92627 TEL: (714) 548-3690 FAX: (714) 646-1685

Arlene Schafer (present)
Ken Petersen
Jim Reed
Edward LaBahn
Joy Neugebauer
Bill Goodwin- LAWD (present)

Trudy Ohlig - (Present)

### Call to Order

### 1. Preliminaries

President Fox called the meeting to order at 7:35 A.M.

### 2. Review Minutes of April 7, 1998 Executive Committee Meeting.

Committee approved Minutes of April 7, 1998 Executive Committee Meeting.

### 3. Financial Report

Joan Finnegan reported a cash balance of \$4,209.24. Copy of report is attached. Joan reported that membership dues have been received from all agencies and that revenue from the April luncheon meeting will be slightly higher than the cost.

### 4. Critique Luncheon Meeting of April 30, 1998

All reports indicated that the meeting was a success. Good reviews on the food service and the program. Obviously, a lot of interest in the election of LAFCO Commissioners.

Sixty-two lunches were served. Joan reported that only 48 RSVP's were received. We all need to do a better job in this respect.

Regarding the July luncheon meeting, it was agreed that Keith would ask Stan Oftelie, Executive Director of the Orange County Business Council to be our guest speaker. Arlene suggested that we keep the deregulation of the electric industry in mind for a future program.

### 5. LAFCO Matters

The Committee discussed the anticipated process for electing representatives to the LAFCO Advisory Committee for the next term. President Fox will contact Dana Smith for more specifics on how we should proceed.

Bill Goodwin, LAFCO Alternate Commissioner elect, expressed his thanks for the support he received in the election and commented on how he looks forward to serving special districts in this way.

### 6. CSDA Report -

No Report.

### 7. Legislation

Keith Coolidge responded to a question from President Fox regarding the recent appointment of John Schatz to the Commission on Local Governance for the 21st Century. Keith pointed out that this commission was created as a result of the passage last year of Assembly Bill 1484 and should not be confused with current legislation authored by Hertzberg.

It was suggested that John be invited to speak on commission activities at future luncheon meetings and that he be invited to attend ISDOC's Executive Committee meetings for that purpose.

### 8. Other Concerns/Comments

Bob Hanson mentioned the need for more special district representatives on the COG Board.

### 9. Adjourn

Meeting was adjourned at 8:30 A.M.

Dated May 12, 1998

Respectfully submitted,

Ronald E. Kennedy

By:

Secretary, Independent Special Districts of Orange County (ISDOC)

### ISDOC

### INDEPENDENT SPECIAL DISTRICTS OF ORANGE COUNTY

### TREASURER'S REPORT

BALANCE ON HAND AS OF APRIL 6, 1998:

\$ 3,415.58

RECEIPTS:

Membership Dues Paid:

Mesa Consolidated Water District \$50.00 Irvine Ranch Water District 50.00 380.00 4/30/98 Luncheon Reservations

TOTAL RECEIPTS FOR PERIOD 4/6/98 - 4/29/98

480.00

EXPENSES:

None

BALANCE ON HAND AS OF APRIL 29, 1998:

\$ 3,895.58

Respectfully submitted,

ISDOC Treasurer

### ISDOC

### INDEPENDENT SPECIAL DISTRICTS OF ORANGE COUNTY

### TREASURER'S REPORT

\$ 3,895.58

### RECEIPTS:

Membership Dues Paid:	
Bowie, Arneston, Kadi, Wiles & Giannoe(Associ2/9)	\$50.00
Municipal Water District of Orange County (2/9)	\$50.00
Orange County Water District (2/9)	\$50.00
Placentia Library District	\$50.00
Sunset Beach Sanitary District (2/9)	\$50.00
Tri-Cities Municipal Water District (2/9)	\$50.00
4/30/98 Luncheon Receipts	\$180.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS FOR PERIOD 4/29/98 - 5/11/98

480.00

### **EXPENSES:**

#1173 El Toro Water District - Printing & mailings of 4/7, 4/30, & 5/12/98 meetings \$16

\$166.34

TOTAL EXPENSES FOR PERIOD 4/29/98 - 5/11/98

166.34

BALANCE ON HAND AS OF MAY 11, 1998:

\$ 4,209.24

Respectfully submitted,

Joan C. Finnegan ISDOC Treasurer

-				

### INDEPENDENT SPECIAL DISTRICTS OF ORANGE COUNTY

PRESIDENT

Sterling Fox
(Yorba Linda Water District)

NOTICE OF ISDOC MEETING

1st VICE PRESIDENT

Keith Coolidge (Municipal Water District of Orange County) All ISDOC Executive Committee Members

From:

To:

Sterling Fox, President

2ND VICE PRESIDENT

Mary A. Matheis (Irvine Ranch Water District) Date:

May 26, 1998

3RD VICE PRESIDENT

Teri Cable (East Orange County Water District)

TREASURER

Joan Finnegan (Coastal Municipal Water District)

SECRETARY

Ronald E. Kennedy (El Toro Water District)

PAST PRESIDENT

Robert 'Bob' Hanson (El Toro Water District) All ISDOC Executive Committee members are notified that a meeting of the ISDOC Executive Committee shall occur at 7:30 A.M. on Tuesday, June 2, 1998 at the offices of Municipal Water District of Orange County (MWDOC) at 10500 Ellis Avenue, Fountain Valley. (Tel: 714-963-3058).

If you have any Agenda items, please call Sterling Fox or Ron Kennedy.

### AGENDA

### ISDOC EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING June 2, 1998 7:30 AM

1.	Preliminaries - Call to Order.
2.	Review Minutes of May 12, 1998 Executive Committee Meeting.
3.	Financial Report - Joan Finnegan
<b>1.</b>	Set Agenda for July 30th luncheon meeting
5.	Report from John Schatz regarding "Commission on Local Governance for the 21st Century"
5.	LAFCO Matters - John Withers
7.	CSDA Report - Bob Huntley
3.	Legislation - Keith Coolidge
9.	Other Concerns/Comments
10.	Adjourn

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

**SUBJECT:** 

California Library Literacy Services 3rd Quarter Report for Fiscal Year

1997-1998, as submitted to the State Library of California

DATE:

June 16, 1998

### **BACKGROUND:**

Attached is a copy of the District's 3rd Quarter Report to the State Library of California for the California Literacy Campaign Matching Funds Grant for Fiscal Year 1997-1998.

Filing this report is required in order for the District to remain eligible for future California Literacy Campaign Matching Grants.

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Receive and File

### CALIFORNIA LIBRARY LITERACY SERVICE

Adult Learner Activity Report (Fiscal Year 1997/98)

Page 1 of 2

	1st Quarter		2nd Quarter
	July-September		October-December
<u>X</u> _	3rd Quarter January-March		4th Quarter April-June
	X	July-September  X 3rd Quarter	July-September  _X_ 3rd Quarter

<sup>2.</sup> Send to: Budget Office-Literacy, California State Library, PO Box 942837, Sacramento, CA 94237-0001

QUARTERLY SUMMARY  1. Adult Learners receiving instruction at beginning of quarter							
2. Adult Learners who began during quarter			2.	12			
3. Adult Learners who left during quarter							
a. Learners who met goal	3a.	0					
b. Learners who became physically inaccessible this quarter	3b.	0					
c. Learners who left program for other reasons	3c.	6					
d. Learners who left program WITHOUT notification *	3d.	0					
e. TOTAL (Sum of items #3a thru #3d)	3e.			6			
4. Adult Learners who received instruction during the quarter (#1 plus #2 minus #3d)			4.	66			
5. Adult Learners referred to other programs (never instructed) this quarter			5.	2			

CUMULATIVE SUMMARY		TOTAL
6. Cumulative total adult learners who received instruction this fiscal year-to-date (1st quarter = #4 above) (2nd, 3rd, & 4th quarters = #2 above plus #6 from previous quarter)	6.	118
7. Cumulative total adult learners referred to other programs this fiscal year-to-date (1st quarter = #5 above)		
(2nd, 3rd, & 4th quarters = #5 above plus #7 from previous quarter)	7.	9

END OF QUARTER STATUS		TOTAL
8. Adult Learners receiving instruction at the end of quarter (#1 plus #2 minus #3e)	8.	60
9. Prospective Adult Learners awaiting instruction at end of quarter	9.	19

Reminder: BE SURE you use 3d to calculate line 4!

<sup>1.</sup> Submit one original plus one copy of this report with other reports required.

Adult Learner Activity Report (continued)...

Characteristics of Adult Learners receiving instruction at end of quarter.

\*\*\* BE SURE that TOTALS for ethnicity, age, and gender EACH equal item #8 on previous page. \*\*\*

10. Ethnicity	Asian	Black	Hispanic	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Other	Unknown	TOTAL
	21	0	28	0	0	7	1	3	60

11. Age Distribution	16-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70+	Unknown	TOTAL
	0	12	21	13	11	0	2	1	60

12. Gender	Male	Female	Not Specified	TOTAL
	16	44	0	60

Double Check:

Do Items #10, #11, & #12 = #8 on previous page?

Placentia Library District	
Name of Library	
KZ Malas	
Signature of person submitting this repor	t
Literacy Coordinator	4/27/98
Title Title	Date
Katie Matas	
Contact Person	
Literacy Coordinator	(714) 524-8408 ext. 213
Pialo	Phone

Page 3

### CALIFORNIA LIBRARY LITERACY SERVICE

Tutor Activity Report (Fiscal Year 1997/98)

Page 1 of 2

Alacentia Library District Name of Library		1st Quarter July-September		2nd Quarter October-December
	<u>X</u>	3rd Quarter January-March	-	4th Quarter April-June
Instructions:				-
1. Submit one original plus one copy of this report with other reports required.				
2. Send to: Budget Office-Literacy, California State Library, PO Box 942837, Sac	ramento, (	CA 94237-0001		

QUARTERLY SUMMARY							
1. Tutors instructing at beginning of quarter (Same as #9 from last quarter's Tutor report)			1	48			
2. Tutors who began instructing during quarter 2.							
3. Tutors who left during quarter a. Tutors who left with notification	3a.	6					
b. Tutors who left WITHOUT notification	3b.	0					
c. TOTAL tutors who left (Sum of items #3a and #3b)	3c.			6			
4. Total tutors who instructed during quarter (#1 plus #2 minus #3b (without notification only)) * 4.							
5. Number of tutors trained during quarter			5.	6			
6. Number of pre-service tutor workshops offered during quarter			6.	1			

CUMULATIVE SUMMARY					
7. Cumulative total tutors who instructed this fiscal year-to-date (1st quarter = #4 above)					
(2nd, 3rd, & 4th quarters = #2 above plus #7 from previous quarter)	7.	95			
8. Cumulative total tutors trained this fiscal year-to-date					
(1st quarter = #5 above)					
(2nd, 3rd, & 4th quarters = #5 above plus #8 from previous quarter)	8.	37			

END OF QUARTER STATUS		TOTAL
9. Tutors instructing at end of quarter (#1 plus #2 minus #3c)	9.	52
10. Prospective tutors awaiting training/matching at end of quarter	10.	9

<sup>\*</sup> Reminder: BE SURE you use 3b to calculate line 4!

Tutor Activity Report (continued)...

Characteristics of tutors receiving instruction at end of quarter.

\*\*\* BE SURE that TOTALS for ethnicity, age, and gender EACH equal item #9 on previous page.\*\*\*

*** BE SUR	E that <u>TO</u>	TALS for	ethnicity, a	ge, and gende	er <u>EACH equa</u>	il item #9 c	n previo	us page.***	
11. Ethnicity	Asian	Black	Hispanic	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Other	Unknown	TOTAL
	4	0	5	1	0	42	0	0	52
12. Age Distribution	16-1	9 20-	29 30-3	9 40-49	50-59	60-69	70+	Unknown	TOTAL
	0	4	7	12	12	12	5	0	52
13. Gender	Male	Female	Not Specifie d	TOTAL	Double Che Do Items		& #13 =	#9 on previou	us page?
	5	47		52					
14a. Numb	er of libra	ary branc	hes used fo	r literacy ins	truction duri	ng quarter		3	
					uction during			12	
Legislative a: State As b: State Se	sembly Di	strict #(s	):72		ing quarter				
c: U.S. Co	ngressiona	l District	#(s):39	, 41	NAME OF THE OWNER.	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON OF T			
Placentia Lib Name of Lib		ct				<del></del>			
Signature of	person su	bmitting	this report						
Literacy Coo Title					4/ <u>27/</u> 9	98 ate			
Katie Matas Contact Pers		<u></u>							

(714) 524-8408 ext. 213

Phone

CLSA FORM 56 (Rev. 8/97) c:\users\lds\lh\literacy\clsafm56.v61

Literacy Coordinator

Title

### CALIFORNIA LIBRARY LITERACY SERVICE Attachment A Quarterly Narrative Report

Agenda Item 25 Page 5

CLSA Form-57 (Rev. 8/97)

		Fiscal Year: 1997/98
Placentia Library District Name of Library	lst Quarter (July-September)X_3rd Quarter (January-March)	2nd Quarter (October-December) 4th Quarter (April-June)
Instructions: 1. Prepare one original and one copy of this report. 2. Send to: Budget Office-Literacy, California Sta	ite Library, PO Box 942837, Sacran	nento CA 94237-0001
The State Library is interested in the areas of both successful and unsuccessful events, me	of your program that you find methods, materials and other com	nost significant. This includes ponents.
In approximately one page, please provid	le a narrative that addresses t	he following:
Describe the significant successes you have communications activities; new instructional development activities; new reader involver share. In addition, let us know any problems continue this quarter, and how you will addition	al approaches/materials/techniquent in literacy activities; and o s, challenges and unresolved iss	ues; tutor training or other staff other activities that you want to
(Attach additio	onal pages as needed, but please be brief)	
The Rotary Club of Placentia donate to attend the Friends of Placentia Library's a donated a whole table of tickets to the Litera A 15-hour tutor training workshop w quarter two major community events will tall Street Fair. The Literacy Program will be recommunity interest in the program.  Public communication activities incl. Network and participation in the California Shost agencies. CSUF students majoring in Flearning administrative skills or working with The biggest challenge continues to be city newsletter and the college class schedule.	annual author's brunch. This is acy Program.  Vas offered. The attendance was ke place, the Chamber Business epresented at both events. Hope uded continued participation in State University, Fullerton (CS) Human Services may work in the hadult learners individually or the recruiting tutors for the ever-	the fifth year Rotary has s low again this quarter. Next s Expo and the Placita Santa Fe efully that will spark some more the Placentia Community UF) internship orientation for e Literacy Program either in small groups. growing list of students. The
LaMados Signature of person who prepared this report Katie Matas	information sha (714) 524-8408 ext. 213	ou would like this red with others 3 / placentialit@otan.dni.us
Printed name	Telephone / email	

# CALIFORNIA LIBRARY LITERACY SERVICE Quarterly Financial Report (Fiscal Year 1997-98

1st Quarter July-September Placentia Library District Name Of Library

\_\_ 2nd Quarter October-December

X 3rd Quarter January-March

4th Quarter April-June

1. Submit one original plus one copy of this report with other reports required.
2. Send to: Budget Office - Literacy, California State Library, PO BOX 942837, Sacramento, CA 94237-0001 Instructions:

	BUDGET	_	EXPEND,	EXPEND, THIS QTR.		EXPENDIT	EXPENDITURES YEAR-TO-DATE
(a) BUDGET CATEGORIES Approved CLSA	(b)	(c) Total for Year (a+b)	(d) CLSA	(e) Other	(I) CLSA	(g) Other	(h) TOTAL EXPENDITURES (f+g)
1. Personnel 1,250	23,039	24,289	-0-	6,927	ф	23,587	23,587
2. Library Materials -0-	1,000	1,000	¢	þ	-0-	593	593
3. Operations 5.044	6.325	11,369	511	<del>'</del>	2,372	460	2,832
4. Equipment	200	200	¢	¢	þ	¢	-0-
300	¢	300	Ġ	ģ	ф	¢	ф
6,594	30,864	37,458	511	6,927	2,372	24.640	27,012
6,594	30,864	37,458	511	6,927		2,372	

(	Signature of Representative of Fiscal Agent or of	Library Director June 4, 1998	Title Date		Charlene Dumitru	Contact Person	Admin. Assistant (714) 528-1906,	Title Phone	zachi
EXPENDITURES YEAR-TO-DATE	(h) TOTAL Expenditures (f+g)	-0-	95	792	591	943	436	-0-	2,832
ENDITURES YE	(g) Other	-0-	95	201	21	143.	þ	-0-	460
EXPE	(f) CLSA	-0-	-0-	566	570	800	436	<b>-</b> 0-	2,372
EXPEND. THIS QTR.	(e) Other	¢	-0-	-Ò	-Q-	-0-	<del></del>	-Ò-	φ
EXPEND.	(d) CLSA	-0-	ġ.	198	¢	þ	313	-0-	511
1	(c) TOTALFor Year (a+b)	1,625	1,450	1,550	3,090	1,000	2,200	454	11,369
BUDGET	(b) Other	1,625	1,450	650	1,200	200	950	250	6,325
	(a) Approved CLSA	-0-	-0-	006	1,890	800	1,250	204	5,044
	"OPERATIONS" DETAIL	3a. Contract Services	3b. Travel	3c. Office Supplies	3d. Printing	3. Instr. Resources	3r.Communications	3g. Other	TOTAL

\*Sources of "other" funds of \$200 or more attached. CLSA FORM-52(Rev. 8/96)

Atenda Item 25 Attachment A Page 6 #33:JM:C:\OFFICE\WPWIN\WPDOCS\CLSAFM52.V61

528-1906, 202

CALIFORNIA LIBRA LITERACY SERVICE In-kind Resource Development (Fiscal Year 1997/98)

Name of Library

Placentia Library District

\$0

\$0 \$0 \$0

Church/ Service Groups

1. IN-KIND SERVICES

(In Dollar Equivalents)

\$0

c) Equipment

d) Printing

b) Materials

a) Space

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

e) Professional Services

\$ \$0

\$0

f) Other

20

COLUMN TOTALS FOR QTR

\$

\$0

COLUMN TOTALS FOR YTD

COMMENTS:

1st Quarter July-September

X 3rd Quarter January-March

4th Quarter April-June

Instructions:
1. Submit one original plus one copy of this report with other reports required.
2. Send to: Budget Office-Literacy, California State Library, PO BOX 942837, Sacramento, CA 94237-0001

2nd Quarter October-December

GRAND This Year's Goats \$1,000 \$2,000 \$1,000 \$2,000 \$500 \$500 TOTAL YEAR-TO-DATE \$1,965 \$1,125 \$510 \$330 \$0 20 \$0 This Qtr's Total Resources \$115 \$375 \$640 \$150 \$0 0\$ \$0 Other \$0 \$0 \$0 20 \$0 \$0 **\$** \$0 Foundation \$0 \$ \$0 \$0 \$0 \$ \$0 \$ County/ Municipal \$115 \$840 \$150 \$265 \$0 \$0 0\$\$0 Education \$1,125 \$375 \$375 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Business

# DOUBLE CHECK: THE SUM OF *LINE* 'QTR' AND 'YTD' GRAND TOTALS MUST EQUAL THE SUM OF *COLUMN* 'QTR' AND 'YTD' TOTALS.

Katie Matas Contact Person Literacy Coordinator	Telephone Number	Signature of Person Submitting Report  Literacy Coordinator 4/27/98  Title Date
GOALS	4,000	2,000
YTD	2,518	1,199
THIS QTR	819	431
2. VOLUNTEER HOURS	a) Literacy Instruction	b) Talent/Support Services

·			
			*Kalangerit**



1 2 3 4	Bruce Bennett (State Bar No. 105430) John L. Amsden (State Bar No. 137168) Gregory K. Jones (State Bar No. 181072) HENNIGAN, MERCER & BENNETT 601 South Figueroa Street, Suite 3300 Los Angeles, California 90017 Telephone: (213) 694-1200		BY ENTRY DESIRET OF CO	CY COURT ALFORNIA PDUTY C'ERŁ			
5 6	Counsel for the Representative, Thomas Hayes		MAN 1 :	1. Comp Fragge depring to			
7				;			
8	UNITED STATE	S BANKRI	UPTCY COURT				
9	CENTRAL DIS	TRICT OF	CALIFORNIA				
10							
11	In re	) Case No	. SA 94-22272-JR				
12	COUNTY OF ORANGE, a political subdivision of the State of	) Chapter	9				
13	California,	ORDER GRANTING THE MOTION FOR ORDER AUTHORIZING THE					
14		REPRES	SENTATIVE OF THE COUN SE TO ENTER INTO AGREE				
15			SIGNMENT OF EXCLUDE				
16	Debtor.	Date:	May 11, 1998				
17		Time: Place:	3:30 p.m. Courtroom 606				
18	)	i iucc.	34 Civic Center Plaza Santa Ana, CA 92701				
19		, 	Sarra Pria, CP 52701				
20	)						
21	)	•					
22	,						
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							

28

1	AT SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA, IN THIS DISTRCIT, THIS DAY OF MAY,
2	1998.
3	On May 11, 1998, a hearing was held in the above-captioned case (the
4	"Bankruptcy Case") before the undersigned United States Bankruptcy Judge upon the
5	"NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION FOR ORDER AUTHORIZING THE
6	REPRESENTATIVE OF THE COUNTY OF ORANGE TO ENTER INTO AGREEMENT
7	FOR ASSIGNMENT OF EXCLUDED CLAIMS" (the "Motion") filed by the
8	Representative (the "Representative"). John L. Amsden of Hennigan, Mercer & Bennett
9	appeared on behalf of the Representative. Other appearances are noted in the recorded
10	transcript of the hearing.
11	The Court, having reviewed the Motion, the Notice of the Motion, the
12	memorandum of points and authorities filed in support thereof, the record in this case,
13	and having considered the arguments and representations of counsel, it appears to this
14	Court that the Notice of Motion adequately described the relief requested in the Motion;
15	that the Notice of Motion was properly served on parties in interest as required by prior
16	Orders of this Court establishing notice procedures; that approval of the relief
17	requested in the Motion will likely promote and advance the settlement discussions
18	among the Representative and the Defendants which could ultimately generate
19	proceeds for the Pool Participants and the County; and good cause appearing therefor;
20	it is hereby
21	ORDERED, that the Motion is granted in its entirety; and it is further
22	ORDERED, that the Representative is authorized to enter into, and to perform
23	all of the obligations of the Representative specified in, the "Agreement for Assignment
24	of Excluded Claims" attached hereto as Exhibit "A" with the School Pool Participants
25	attached hereto as Exhibit "B."
26	JOHN E. RYAN
27	TI II 1.1. F D
28	The Honorable John E. Ryan United States Bankruptcy Judge

1	Presented By:
2	HENNIGAN, MERCER & BENNETT
3	
4	By:
5	John L. Amsden  Reorganization and Litigation Counsel
6	for the County of Orange
7	
8	File: client folders\OC-Bankruptcy\Pleadings\ORDERAssign Excluded Claims Mtn.doc
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	

28

# AGREEMENT FOR ASSIGNMENT OF EXCLUDED CLAIMS

THIS AGREEMENT FOR ASSIGNMENT OF EXCLUDED CLAIMS (this "Agreement"), is entered into as of June \_\_\_\_, 1997, by and among THOMAS W. HAYES, as the Representative (the "Representative") appointed pursuant to Section VI.B. of the Modified Second Amended Plan of Adjustment of the County of Orange (the "Plan"), and the School Pool Participants signing this Agreement below (the "Participating Schools").

#### RECITALS

- A. Pursuant to the Comprehensive Settlement Agreement (the "CSA") among the County of Orange (the "County") and various school districts, special districts, cities and other public agencies and instrumentalities, the Participating Schools, among others, assigned their Pool-Related Claims, other than their Excluded Claims, to the County.
- B. Pursuant to Section VI.B. of the Plan, under paragraph 36 of the "Order Confirming Modified Second Amended Plan of Adjustment" entered on May 16, 1996 (the "Confirmation Order") by the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Central District of California, the Representative was appointed to enforce, prosecute and collect Pool-Related Claims and such other claims as may be assigned to the Representative by the County or by a Pool Participant.
- C. The Representative believes that his ability to settle certain of the Pool-Related Claims he has asserted against third parties would be enhanced if he could also settle concurrently certain Excluded Claims and other claims of the Participating Schools against such third parties, something he believes would benefit all Option A Pool Participants.
- D. The Participating Schools are willing to assign certain Excluded Claims and other claims to the Representative, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein, to enable him to jointly prosecute and collect upon such claims and to execute such further documents as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate any settlement of such Excluded Claims by the Representative.

EXHIBIT A - page 3

cx - P = 1

#### **AGREEMENT**

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and of the covenants and conditions set forth herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

#### 1. Definitions.

- a. Capitalized terms used in this Agreement which are not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings given to them in the Plan and, if not defined in the Plan, shall have the meanings given to them in the CSA.
- b. "Assigned Claims" shall mean the claims assigned to the Representative by the Participating Schools pursuant to Section 2 of this Agreement.
  - c. "Assignment Date" shall mean the date of this Agreement.
- d. "BNFY Defendants" shall mean Buchalter, Nemer, Fields & Younger, a California professional corporation, and its agents, partners, shareholders, officers, directors, employees, representatives, and predecessors in interest, attorneys and all persons acting by, through, under, or in concert with it, each solely in its capacity as such.
- e. "Class C-1 Claims Pro Rata Portion" shall mean as to any Participating School the Adjusted Allowed Amount of that Participating School's Class C-1 Claims under the Plan multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which is the aggregate amount paid to such Participating School pursuant to Section 4 hereof and the denominator of which is one half (50%) of the Adjusted Allowed Amount of such Participating School's Class C-1 Claim. The "Adjusted Amount of a Class C-1 Claim" of a Participating School shall mean the Allowed Amount of such C-1 Claim less any payments received by the Participating School with respect to such Class C-1 Claim other than distributions made by the Representative under the Plan.
- f. "Defendants" shall mean the Law Firm Defendants and Rauscher.
- g. "Designated Percentage" shall mean as to any School Pool Participant that percentage of any Net Settlement Amounts received by the Representative with respect to any Pool Related or Assigned Claim which is specified for that School Pool Participant in Exhibit A to this Agreement.

- h. The "Law Firm Defendants" shall mean the LeBoeuf Defendants and the BNFY Defendants.
- i. The "LeBoeuf Defendants" shall mean LeBoeuf, Lamb, Leiby & MacRae, both as a general partnership and as a limited liability partnership, and its agents, partners, shareholders, beneficiaries, officers, directors, employees, assigns, representatives, heirs, successors, predecessors in interest, attorneys and all persons acting by, through, under, or in concert with either of them, each solely in its capacity as such.
- j. "Net Settlement Amounts" shall mean the difference between (a) all cash or other property indefeasibly received or recovered by the Representative from any Defendant (other than one of the BNFY Defendants), including, but not limited to, contractual settlements, accord and satisfaction, and judgments and awards of damages, rescission, interest, attorneys' fees and expenses, penalties, actual or punitive damages, with respect to Pool-Related Claims or Assigned Claims, whether by way of settlement, litigation or otherwise, after the Assignment Date, minus (b) all costs and expenses incurred by the Representative in prosecuting or otherwise attempting to collect or realize upon the Pool-Related Claims or Assigned Claims against that Defendant, whether incurred prior to or after the Assignment Date.
- k. "Participating School" shall mean the School Pool Participants signing this Agreement.
- 1. "Rauscher" shall mean Rauscher, Pierce, Refsnes, Inc., a corporation, and the respective agents, partners, shareholders, beneficiaries, officers, directors, employees, assigns, representatives, heirs, successors, predecessors in interest, attorneys and all persons acting by, through, under, or in concert with it, each solely in its capacity as such.
- m. "Requisite Percentage" shall mean a majority in number of the Participating Schools which hold more than 66 2/3% of the sum of all Participating Schools' Class C-1 claims under the Plan.
- n. "Revocation Date" shall mean the one year anniversary of the Assignment Date.
- o. "Settlement" shall mean any contractual settlement or release, accord and satisfaction, judgment, award or other arrangement pursuant to which the Representative receives any Net Settlement Amounts.

Schools hereby assigns to the Representative all of its claims, demands, suits, causes of action, remedies or rights of any kind whatsoever, at law, in equity, by statute or otherwise, whenever arising, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, fixed or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, matured or unmatured, choate or inchoate, pending or not pending, which such Participating Schools may have against the Defendants, including, without limitation, any and all Excluded Claims against Defendants and all obligations, debts and liabilities of the Defendants to such Participating Schools. At the option of the Representative, or pursuant to a written agreement between the Representative and a Participating School, the Representative may delay the effective date of the assignment to the Representative of any Assigned Claim or accept an assignment of Excluded Claims from a Participating School only as to either the Law Firm Defendants or Rauscher.

# 3. Obligations of Representative. The Representative shall:

- a. use his best efforts to distribute all Net Settlement Amounts he receives which are payable to Participating Schools to such schools within 30 days of the last of: (1) the entry of all Final Orders which the Representative may seek, request or apply for approving the Settlement pursuant to which the Representative has received such amounts; (2) the Representative's receipt of such amounts; and (3) the satisfaction of all prerequisites to the distribution of any such amounts contained in the documentation evidencing the Settlement (provided that only that portion of any Net Settlement Amounts as to which such prerequisites have not been satisfied shall be withheld from distribution by reason thereof);
- b. if he is unable to distribute any Net Settlement Amounts within 30 days of his receipt thereof, include in the ultimate distribution of such Net Settlement Amounts interest on such funds calculated at the average rate earned on the funds in the Litigation Fund during the period between the date of their receipt and the date of their distribution; and
- c. assume all costs of prosecuting the Pool Related and Assigned Claims against any such Defendant after the Assignment Date and before the Representative's receipt of notice of revocation of an assignment as to a Defendant pursuant to Section 7 or 8 hereof, including providing his counsel to represent the Participating Schools in any discovery in any of the actions brought against such Defendant by the Representative or to enforce any Assigned Claims.

- 4. <u>Distributions to Participating Schools</u>. The Representative shall pay each Participating School its Designated Percentage of all Net Settlement Amounts.
- Reallocation of Distributions on Account of Class C-1 Claims. Each 5. Participating School hereby assigns to the Representative the Class C-1 Claims ProRata Portion of any distribution such Participating School may be entitled to receive pursuant to Section VI.D.1(d)(1) of the Plan. Amounts paid to the Representative pursuant to the preceding sentence shall constitute Net Litigation Proceeds and shall be distributed in accordance with Section VI.D. of the Plan. If the Representative enters into any other agreement with one or more Pool Participants providing for (i) the assignment to the Representative of their Excluded Claims and (ii) a distribution of proceeds of enforcement of Pool Related and Excluded Claims to such Pool Participant(s) on terms more favorable to such Pool Participants than the distribution such Pool Participant(s) would otherwise be entitled to receive under Section VI.D. of the Plan, but the agreement with such Pool Participant(s) does not provide for the recapture of the additional distributions out of distributions payable to such Pool Participant(s) under Section VI.D.1.(d) of the Plan on the same basis as provided for with respect to the Participating Schools in this Section, this Section shall be amended at the election of a majority of the Participating Schools to conform this Section to any comparable provisions contained in such other agreement.
- 6. Representative's Powers re Assigned Claims. The Participating Schools hereby authorize the Representative, in his sole and absolute discretion, to enforce, prosecute, collect upon or settle all Assigned Claims as he determines appropriate.
- School Pool Participants with a Designated Percentage in excess of one percent become Participating Schools as to the Law Firm Defendants by signing this Agreement, the assignment of Assigned Claims against the LeBoeuf Defendants or the BNFY Defendants by the Participating Schools to the Representative pursuant to Section 2 of this Agreement may be revoked on the Revocation Date as to all, but not less than all, of the Participating Schools by written notice signed by the Requisite Percentage of the Participating Schools actually delivered to the Representative during the ten business days immediately preceding and including that Revocation Date. Notwithstanding the above, the North Orange County Community College District may unilaterally revoke its assignment of Assigned Claims to the Representative against the LeBoeuf Defendants or the BNFY Defendants or both on the Revocation Date. Further notwithstanding the above, no notice of revocation shall be effective as to the LeBoeuf Defendants or the BNFY Defendants if such notice is received by the Representative after he has entered into any written agreement (including an agreement or other writing in the nature of an agreement in

principle or memorandum of understanding, whether or not any such agreement or other writing is legally enforceable so long as a binding agreement is entered within 30 days of the date of such agreement or memorandum of understanding) with that Law Firm Defendant providing for the compromise or settlement of any Assigned Claims against such Defendant.

- Revocation of Assignments Against Rauscher. If all of the School 8 Pool Participants with a Designated Percentage in excess of one percent become Participating Schools as to Rauscher by signing this Agreement, the assignment of Assigned Claims against Rauscher by the Participating Schools to the Representative pursuant to Section 2 of this Agreement may be revoked on a Revocation Date as to all, but not less than all, of the Participating Schools by written notice signed by the Requisite Percentage of the Participating Schools actually delivered to the Representative during the ten business days immediately preceding and including that Revocation Date. Notwithstanding the above, Newport Mesa Unified School District may revoke its assignment of Assigned Claims against Rauscher to the Representative unilaterally on the Revocation Date. Further notwithstanding the above, no such notice of revocation shall be effective if such notice is received by the Representative after he has entered into any written agreement (including an agreement or other writing in the nature of an agreement in principle or memorandum of understanding, whether or not any such agreement or other writing is legally enforceable so long as a binding agreement is entered within 30 days of the date of such agreement or memorandum of understanding) with Rauscher providing for the compromise or settlement of any Assigned Claims against such Defendant.
- 9. <u>Substitution of Counsel</u>. If prior to the Revocation Date the Representative has filed litigation against any Defendant or added to his causes of action in any pending litigation against any Defendant the Assigned Claims of a Participating School, a notice of revocation shall be ineffective unless it is accompanied by one or more Substitutions of Counsel, executed by duly licensed attorneys, pertaining to each and every action commenced or continued by the Representative to enforce or collect any Assigned Claim of the revoking Participating Schools against such Defendant.
- 10. Participating Schools' Representations, Warranties and Covenants. Except as set forth in Exhibit B to this Agreement, each of the Participating Schools represents and warrants that it has obtained tolling agreements from each of the Defendants (other than the BNFY Defendants) in a form provided to the Representative or his counsel prior to June 15, 1997, a true and correct copy of the executed original of which is attached to this Agreement.

- Representative shall file a motion or application with the Bankruptcy Court seeking approval of this Agreement which motion shall be reasonably acceptable to legal counsel for the School and College District Subcommittee of the Pool Committee. The Participating Schools shall support that motion or application. If the Bankruptcy Court does not approve this Agreement within 90 days of the Assignment Date, this Agreement may be revoked upon written notice to the Representative signed by the Requisite Percentage of the Participating Schools.
- 12. Entire Agreement: Modification; Waiver. This Agreement, including the Exhibits hereto, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, representations, warranties, and understandings of the parties, whether oral, written or implied, as to the subject matter hereof. No supplement, modification, or amendment of this Agreement shall be binding unless executed in writing by all parties affected thereby. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed or constitute a waiver of any other provision, whether or not similar, nor shall any waiver constitute a continuing waiver. No waiver shall be binding unless executed in writing by the party making the waiver.
- 13. <u>No Third-Party Beneficiaries</u>. Nothing contained in this Agreement is intended to confer any rights or remedies under or by reason of this Agreement on any person or entity other than the parties hereto.
- 14. <u>Assignment</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, the parties and their respective successors and assigns.
- 15. <u>Further Assurances and Cooperation</u>. Each party hereto agrees to execute any and all documents and to do and perform any and all acts and things necessary or appropriate to effectuate or further evidence the terms and provisions of this Agreement or to effectuate any settlement of Assigned Claims by the Representative.
- 16. <u>Severability</u>. If any portion of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable, then that portion shall be deemed to have been modified to the minimum extent necessary in order to cause it to be valid and enforceable and to accomplish its intent as evidenced by the entirety of this Agreement; and the parties acknowledge that the balance of this Agreement shall be unaffected by such modifications and remain valid and enforceable.

- 17. <u>Headings</u>. The descriptive headings of the several sections of this Agreement are inserted for convenience of reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.
- 18. Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be governed in all respects including its validity, interpretation and effect, by title 11 of the United States Code and the laws of the State of California, without giving effect to the principles of conflicts of law thereof.
- 19. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.
- 20. <u>Due Authorization</u>. Each party to this Agreement hereby represents and warrants that (i) such party is duly authorized to enter into this Agreement; and (ii) the person purporting to execute this Agreement on behalf of such party has been duly authorized to execute this Agreement on behalf of and to bind such party.
- 21. Construction. The parties acknowledge that each party and its counsel have reviewed this Agreement, and each party has had its interests represented in the drafting of this Agreement, and that the rule of construction to the effect that ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party shall not be employed in the interpretation of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties hereto has caused this Agreement to be executed on its behalf by its officers or other official representatives thereunto duly authorized, all as of the day and year first above written.

ANAHEIM ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Ву	
Its	

EXHIBITA - 16

THE REPRESENTATIVE APPOINTED PURSUANT TO THE MODIFIED SECOND AMENDED PLAN OF ADJUSTMENT

Thomas W. Hayes

Anaheim Elementary School District Brea-Olinda USD Capistrano USD Centralia Elementary SD Coast Community College SD Cypress Elementary SD Fountain Valley Elementary SD Fullerton Union High SD Fullerton Elementary SD Garden Grove USD Huntington Beach Union High SD Huntington Beach Elementary SD Irvine USD La Habra Elementary SD Laguna Beach USD Los Alamitos USD Magnolia Elementary SD Newport-Mesa USD

Orange County Department of Ed.
Oceanview Elementary SD
Orange USD
Placentia-Yorba Linda USD
Saddleback Valley USD
Saddleback CCD
Santa Ana USD
Savanna Elementary SD
Tustin USD
Westminster Elementary SD

		C
		· material.

Agenda Item 27

Pillsbury

ATTORNEYS AT LAW
101 WEST BROADWAY SUITE 1800
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 92101-8219
TELEPHONE. (619) 234-5000 FAX. (619) 236-1995
INIETHEL DILLAWAY LOW

Madison & Sutro LLP

Writer's direct dial number / email (619) 544-3177

June 11, 1998

#### **VIA FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION**

TO: ORANGE COUNTY INVESTMENT POOL PARTICIPANTS' DISTRIBUTION LIST

Re: <u>In Re Orange County</u> - Schedule of Hypothetical Distribution of Net

Litigation Proceeds

#### Dear Pool Participants:

The OCIP Committee, and the undersigned, have received numerous questions from Pool Participants regarding the anticipated allocation and distribution of Net Litigation Proceeds from the recently announced settlements of third party litigation.

Calculation of these distributions are very uncertain at this time. The Representative, Tom Hayes, has not approved any distribution schedule, and ultimately it is his responsibility to allot and distribute funds. Likewise, we have had no discussions with representatives of the County regarding allocation of these funds.

Nevertheless, the OCIP Committee has directed me to provide you with the schedule sent to you herewith which was created with the assistance of the Committee's accountants at Price Waterhouse. These numbers are provisional and hypothetical. In some cases, they do not accurately reflect the entitlement of a given entity because that entity's entitlement has been assigned to a third party. There are other systemic inaccuracies which may affect the correctness of the schedule as a whole. Notwithstanding, the schedule does give you a general sense of anticipated entitlement.

Page 1 addresses the calculation of gross litigation proceeds for distribution. This is an approximate number which will likely change as a result of future recoveries and expenses related to litigation. The next seven pages comprise the hypothetical distribution schedule.

SAN DIEGO LOS ANGELES NEW YORK ORANGE COUNTY SACRAMENTO SAN FRANCISCO SILICON VALLEY WASHINGTON, D.C. HONG KONG TOKYO

To Orange County Investment Pool Participants' Distribution List June 11, 1998 Page 2

You will recall that the schools were entitled to the first \$54.7 million and that is reflected in the first column (Repayment Claim Under 9(a)(i)). All other non-school Pool Participants initiate distributions under the second column (Settlement Secured Claim 9(a)(ii)). Both school and non-school Pool Participants participate in repayment claims found in the third column (Repayment Claim Under 9(a)(iv)).

I hope this schedule is helpful for purposes of your internal discussions relating to anticipated settlement allocations. However, do not be overly concerned regarding the precision of these numbers as they are certain to be revised.

Finally, I have received many requests for a prediction on when some or all of these funds will be distributed. Any such distribution is subject to the discretion of the Representative, and approval of the underlying settlements by the appropriate Federal Courts. The timing may be extended or abbreviated as a result of events relating to the remaining third party litigations. As a result, the timing issue is uncertain. I would not anticipate any distributions, under any circumstance until the very end of this year, and more likely the first distributions will not occur until next year.

I will continue to keep you advised.

Thank you for your continued support of the Committee.

1511012402

Very sincerely,

Patrick C Sha

Enc.

cc: Official Investment Pool Participants
Committee and Counsel w/enc.
(via facsimile)

OCIP
Schedule of Hypothetical Distribution of Net Litigation Proceeds

	Gross Litigation Proceeds	Adjustments		Net Litigation Proceeds
Merrill Lynch (criminal): Interest:	\$30,000,000 2,238,548	\$ (3.000,000)	[1] [2]	\$ 27,000,000 2,238,548
Taxable note claim:	1,050,000			1,050,000
Fidelity bond:	1,000,000			1,000,000
LeBoeuf Lamb Green & MacRae:	45,000,000	(5,927,278)	[3]	39,072,722
CS First Boston:	52,500,000			52,500,000
KPMG Peat Marwick:	75,000,000	(13,637,000)	[4]	61,363,000
Merrill Lynch (civil):	420,000,000	-		420,000,000
Total Before Litigation Fees, including attorney's costs and Tom Hayes fee:	626,788,548	(22,564,278)		604,224,270
Tom Hayes fee (estimated)				(5,300,000)
Estimated Litigation Fees;				?
Net Litigation Proceeds available for distribution:				\$ 598,924,270
Distribution to:				
Tranche 1 - School Repayment Claims:				54,707,336
Tranche 2 - Settlement Secured Claims:				325,188,117
Tranche 3 - The County:				202,800,694
Tranche 4 - 61.59% to School and Non-School to the County:	ol Repayment Cl	aims; 38,41%		16,228,123
Total Distribution:				598,924,270

- [1] County legal fees.
- [2] Interest earned through distribution date.
- [3] Allocated to certain Excluded Claims for certain School Pool Participants and legal fees.
- [4] Allocated to certain Excluded Claims of OCTA, OCWD and City of Orange.

# Hypothetical Distribution of Net Settlement Proceeds

	Repayment	Settlement	Repayment	Total
	Claim Under	Secured Claim	Claim Under	Net Settlement
Participant	9(a)(i)	9(a)(ii)	9(a)(iv)	Proceeds

Note: Some parties may have assigned some portion or all of their claims to others.

Those assignments are not addressed in this schedule, in part, because they are not known to Price Waterhouse.

not known to Price Waterhou	idaress IS <b>e</b> .	sed in this	schedu	ile, in part	becau	ise they a	re	
SCHOOLS								
Anaheim Elementary School	•	207.004					_	
Anaheim High School	\$	397,634	\$	•	\$	9.052	\$	406,687
Area Wide School Tax - LA		962,318				21,908		984,226
Brea H.O.P.E.		3,360		-		76		3,436
Brea-Olinda USD		91,135		•		2,075		93,210
Buena Park Elementary School		378,420		•		8,615		387,035
Capistrano USD		218,101		•		4,965		223,066
B of A - Capistrano USD CFD 87-1		3,070,346		•		69,898		3,140,245
B of A - Capistrano USD CFD 88-1		547,422		•		12,462		559,885
•		14,363		-		327		14,690
Capistrano USD CFD 90-1		37,066		-		844		37,909
B of A - Capistrano USD CFD 92-1		140,624		-		3,201		143,825
Capo Laguna Regional Occupational Program		16,206		-		369		16,575
Centralia Elementary School		436,949		-		9, <b>94</b> 7		446,897
Coast Community College		1,134,768		•		25,834		1,160,601
Coastline Regional Occupational Program		79,580		•		1,812		81,391
Codesp - JPA		13,339		•		304		13,643
B of A - Cypress Elementary School		24,608		-		560		25,168
Cypress Elementary School		320,102		-		7,287		327,390
Fountain Valley Elementary School		282,080		-		6,422		288,502
Fullerton Elementary School		256, <del>9</del> 59		-		5,850		262,808
Fullerton Union High School		1,316,666		•		29,975		1,346,641
Garden Grove USD		2,769,107		•		63,041		2,832,148
Greater Anaheim Special Education		87,940		-		2,002		89,942
Huntington Beach Elementary School	•	464,091		-		10,565		474,656
Huntington Beach Union High		1,026,442		•		23,368		1,049,810
Irvine USD		4,928,840		•		112,208		5,041,048
Irvine USD CFD 85-1		35,694		•		813		36,507
Irvine USD CFD 86-1		335,803		•		7,645		343,448
Irvine USD CFD 86-1A		129,684		-		2,952		132,636
Irvine USD ChildCare Project		38,184		-		869		39,053
La Habra Elementary School		<b>666,65</b> 5		•		15,177		681,832
Laguna Beach USD		358,410		-		8,159		366,570
Los Alamitos USD		506,111		-		11,522		517,633
Los Alamitos USD CFD 90-1		122,655				2,792		125,447
Lowell Joint Elementary		12,094		•		275		12,369
Madera County		279,239		-		6,357		285,596
Magnolia Elementary		297,474		•		6,772		304,246
B of A - Newport-Mesa USD CFD 90-1		9,332		•		212		9,544
Newport-Mesa USD		4,146,892		•		94,407		4,241,298
No. O.C. Self-fund Work		699,521		•		15,925		715,446
No. O.C. Self-ins Fund		197,347		•		4,493		201,840
North O.C. Regional Occupational Program		100,787		•		2,294		103,082

6/8/98	
THN=11=1999	13:06

# Hypothetical Distribution of Net Settlement Proceeds

Participant  Note: Some parties may have assisted	Repayment Claim Under 9(a)(j)	Settlement Secured Claim 9(a)(ii)	Repayment Claim Under 9(a)(iv)	Total Net Settlement Proceeds
Note: Some parties may have assigne Those assignments are not add not known to Price Waterhouse	ressed in this s	or all of their classifications of the classification of the class	ums to others. because they a	tre
North Orange County Community College	4,335,283	•	98,696	4,433,988
O.C. Department of Education	3,501,761	•	79,720	3,581,481
O.C. Fringe Benefits	253,311	•	5,767	259,078
O.C. Schools H&W Benefits	57,6 <del>6</del> 6	•	1,313	58,979
Ocean View Elementary	454,952	•	10,357	465,310
Orange USD	1,001,233	•	22,794	1,024,027
Placentia-Yorba USD	4,258,308	•	96,943	4,355,251
Rancho Santiago Community College	844,377	•	19 <i>,2</i> 23	863,599
Saddleback Community College	1,240,482	•	28,240	1,268,722
Saddleback USD CFD 86-1	179,249	-	4,081	183,330
Saddleback USD CFD 88-2	71,650	•	1,631	73,281
Saddleback USD CFD 89-1	174,537	•	3,973	178,511
Saddleback USD CFD 89-2	143,807	•	3,274	147,081
Saddleback USD CFD 89-3	168,879	-	3,845	172,723
Saddleback USD CFD 89-4 Saddleback Valley USD	77,966	•	1,775	79,741
San Joaquin Elementary	2,366,693	•	53,879	2,420,573
Santa Ana USD	145	•	3	148
Savanna Elementary	2,519,045	•	57,348	2,576,392
School Commercial Revolving	178,081	•	4,054	182,135
School Payroll Revolving	125,093 321,988	•	2,848	127,941
Schools Excess Liability Fund		•	7,330	329,319
Shandon USD	2,423,778	-	55,179	2,478,957
So. O.C. Propalia JT. PWRS	9,147 148,914	•	208	9,355
Teachers Retirement Annuity	782.971	•	3,390	152,304
Tustin High School	175	•	17,825 4	800,796
Tustin USD	452,109	-	10,293	179 462,402
B of A - Tustin USD CFD 88-1	38,571	•	878	39,449
Tustin USD CFD 88-1	144,812		3,297	148,109
West O.C. Self-Fund Work	451,983	·	10,290	462,273
Westminster Elementary	686.804	-	15,636	702,440
MM USD CFD 90-91	23	-	1	23
Rossmoor USD	266	-	6	272
Foothill Cir Plan - Schools	255,770	-	5,823	261,5 <b>93</b>
O.C. Development Agency - Schools	80,692	-	1,837	82,529
Yorba Linda Elementary School	2,457		56	2,513
SUB-TOTAL SCHOOLS	54,707,336	-	1,245,448	55,952,785
WATER				
Alrso Water District	•	1,279,689	31,952	1,311,641
Capistrano Beach County Water District	-	226,078	5,645	231,722
Capistrano Valley Water District	•	189,830	4,740	194,569
Coastal Municipal Water	-	73,182	1,827	75,009

**6/8/98** JUN-11-1998 13:06 **DRAFT** 1511012402

**2 of 7** P. 06

# Hypothetical Distribution of Net Settlement Proceeds

Participant	Repayment Claim Under 9(a)(i)	Settlement Secured Claim 9(a)(ii)	Repayment Claim Under 9(a)(iv)	Total Net Settlement Proceeds
Note: Some parties may have assigned Those assignments are not add not known to Price Waterhouse	ressed in this			are
Irvine Ranch Water District	•	29,499,197	736,541	30,235,738
Los Alamitos County Water District	-	20,767	519	21,285
B of A - Moulton Niguel Water District	•	2,089,903	64,026	2,153,929
Moulton Niguel Water District	•	1,352,848	30,081	1,382,929
Municipal Water	_	439,966	10,985	450,951
O.C. Water District	-	11,348,300	283,346	11,631,647
Santa Margarita Water District	•	1,107,611	27,655	1,135,266
South Coast Water District	-	859,299	21,455	880,754
Tri-Citles Water District	•	240,046	5,994	246,039
SUB-TOTAL WATER	-	48,726,714	1,224,766	49,951,480
SANITATION				
Capistrano Beach Sanitary	•	170,975	4,269	175,244
Costa Mesa Sanitary District	•	277,608	6,931	284,539
Dana Point Sanitary District		3	0	3
Garden Grove Sanitary District	-	522,513	13,046	535,559
Midway City Sanitary District	-	583,740	14,575	<b>5</b> 98,315
O.C. Sanitation District	₩.	44,182,465	1,103,156	45,285,621
South Laguna Sanitary District	•	1,118	28	1,146
Sunset Beach Sanitary District		76,781	1,917	78,698
SUB-TOTAL SANITATION	•	45,815,202	1,143,922	46,959,125
CFDs				
Aliso Viejo CFD 88-1	•	456,681	15,596	472,277
Aliso Viejo CFD 88-1A	-	3,048,761	116,807	3,165,568
Baker Ranch CFD 87-6	•	137,427	3,431	140,858
Coto de Caza CFD 87-8	-	1,275,938	46,807	1,322,746
Dimensions CFD 87-1	•	10,644	266	10,910
Foothill Ranch CFD 87-4	•	536,451	19,552	556,003
Lomas Laguna CFD 88-2	•	16,947	1,887	18,834
Los Alisos CFD 87-7	-	130,677	4,941	135,618
Mission Vielo CFD 87-3	-	1,035,281	38, <del>59</del> 4	1,073,874
Portola Hills CFD 87-2	-	141,907	3,543	145,450
Portola Hills CFD 87-2A	-	•	1,046	1,046
Rancho Santa Margarita CFD 88-1		188,579	9,764	198,343
Rancho Santa Margarita CFD 86-1A	•	53,468	1,967	55,434
Rancho Santa Margarita CFD 86-2	-	230,763	5,762	236,525
Rancho Santa Margarita CFD 86-28	-	30,122	1,106	31,227
Rancho Santa Margarita CFD 87-5A	•	75,708	2. <del>459</del>	78,167
Rancho Santa Margarita CFD 87-58	•	226,923	9,693	236,616
Rancho Santa Margarita CFD 87-5C	•	437,441	21,000	458,440
Rancho Santa Margarita CFD 87-5D	•	401,074	14,952	416,026
Rancho Santa Margarita CFD 87-5E	-	79,433	3,020	82,453

**6/8/98**JUN-11-1998 13:07

**DRAFT** 1511012402

**3 of 7** P.Ø7

# Hypothetical Distribution of Net Settlement Proceeds

ement d Claim )(ii)	Repayment Claim Under 9(a)(iv)	Total Net Settlement Proceeds					
Note: Some parties may have assigned some portion or all of their claims to others.  Those assignments are not addressed in this schedule, in part, because they are not known to Price Waterhouse.							
	1,138	1,136					
25	•	26					
693	27	720					
0	0	0					
79,229	3,040	82,269					
0	0	0					
688	26	714					
1,359,520	33,945	1,393,464					
0	0	0					
3	0	3					
0	0	0					
777	30	807					
1.986	76	2,062					
1	0	1					
538	21	559					
16	1	16					
12	0	12					
1,798	69	1,867					
173	7	180					
24	1	25					
84	3	87					
100	4	104					
32	1	33					
1,438	55	1,493					
20	1	21					
21,445	823	22,267					
21,810	837	22,647					
326	13	339					
1,256	48	1,304					
12,898	495						
2,157	83	13,393					
83	3	2,240					
5,874	225	6,100					
20,380	78 <b>2</b>						
691	27	21,162 718					
13,822	530	14,352					
576	22	598					
43,5 <b>9</b> 4	1,088	44,682					
55,563	1,387	56,950					
		30,530					
		271,492					
		361,496					
		10,013					
	0 66,666 48,137 9,769	66,666 4,826 48,137 13,358					

6/8/98

DRAFT

4 of 7

# Hypothetical Distribution of Net Settlement Proceeds

Participant	Repayment Claim Under 9(a)(i)	Settlement Secured Claim 9(a)(ii)	Repayment Claim Under 9(a)(iv)	Total Net Settlement Proceeds				
Note: Some parties may have assigned some portion or all of their claims to others.  Those assignments are not addressed in this schedule, in part, because they are not known to Price Waterhouse.								
Lomas Laguna CFD 88-2	•	10,366	398	10,764				
SUB-TOTAL CFDs	•	10,796,794	385,823	11,182,617				
NON-OC MUNICIPALITIES								
Cuyama Community Service District	•	115,575	2,886	118,461				
SUB-TOTAL NON-OC MUNICIPALITIES	•	115,575	2,886	118,461				
OTHERS								
Bank of California/Pars		4 554 700	20 740					
Buena Park Library	•	1,551,760	38,745	1,590,505				
Capistrano Bay Community Service	-	53,716	1,341	55,058				
Placentia Library	-	17,872	446	18,319				
Rossmoor Community Service	•	55,849 69,332	1,394	57,244				
Three Arch Bay Community Service	•	11,488	1,731	71,063				
Emerald Bay Community Service	•	17,408	287	11,775				
O.C. Cemetery District	-	-,	4,295	176,297				
Optima of Orange County	•	604,846 95,842	15,102 2,393	619,947				
Orange County Employee Retirement System	-	12,569,286	313,832	98,235				
Santa Ana River Flood Protection Agency	-	7,170		12,883,118				
Silverado Modjeska Park	-	22,805	179 569	7,349				
Southeast Regional Reclamation Authority	•	710,648	17,744	23,374				
Southern California Coastal Water Research	•	87,271	2,179	728,391				
Special District Risk Management Authority	_	116,086	2,898	89,450				
Vector Control District	•	210,474		118,984				
CSA - Agean Hills #12	-	452	5,255	215,7 <b>29</b> 463				
Capistrano Bay Park	-	9,164	11 229					
HC/D Self-Help Program	-	28		9,393				
JTPA - FY 88-90 Int	•	26	1	29 2				
Laguna Beach Water District	-	8,527	213	8,74Q				
Newport Beach Library	•	3,278	82	3,360				
O.C. Fixed Guideway Agency	_	3,27 <b>3</b> 45	1	3,3 <del>0</del> 0 47				
O.C. Marine Institute	•	194	5	199				
Santiago Library System	•	173	4	177				
Unknown	• -	3	0	3				
Unknown	•	3	-					
Law Library, O.C.	_	755,948	18,875	774,822				
Surfside Colony Storm Water	-	22.796	569	23,368				
Volunteer Center of O.C. West	•	3,595	90	3,685				
SUB-TOTAL OTHERS	•	17,160,652	428,470	17,589,122				
OC MUNICIPALITIES								
City of Anaheim		14 104 075	DEA ARA	14 549 275				
•	•	14,194,075	354,401	14,548,475				
City of Anaheim Hazardous Material Response	-	7,767	194	7,961				

6/8/98 JUN-11-1998 13:08 **DRAFT** 1511012402

5 of 7 P. Ø9

# Hypothetical Distribution of Net Settlement Proceeds

Participant	Repayment Claim Under 9(a)(i)	Settlement Secured Claim 9(a)(ii)	Repayment Claim Under 9(a)(iv)	Total Net Settlement Proceeds				
Note: Some parties may have assigned some portion or all of their claims to others.  Those assignments are not addressed in this schedule, in part, because they are not known to Price Waterhouse.								
City of Anaheim Public Financing Authority	•	1,607,770	40,143	1,647,913				
City of Anaheim RDA	•	797,441	19,911	817,352				
City of Brea	-	587,062	14,658	601,720				
City of Brea RDA	-	325,013	8,115	333,128				
City of Costa Mesa	•	282,997	7,065	290,063				
City of Costa Mesa RDA	•	55,824	1,394	57,218				
City of Cypress	•	573,101	14,309	587,410				
City of Dana Point	-	1,534,756	38,320	1,573,076				
City of Fountain Valley	•	597,468	14,918	612,386				
City of Fountain Valley CDA	•	2,419,618	60,414	2,480,032				
City of Fullerton	-	2,234,398	55,789	2,290,187				
City of Huntington Beach	•	4,299,895	107,361	4,407,256				
City of Irvine	-	20,229,987	505,107	20,735,094				
City of La Habra	•	796,122	19,878	815,999				
City of La Palma	•	541,693	13,525	555,218				
City of Laguna Beach	*	759,129	18,954	778,083				
City of Laguna Hills	-	87,467	2,184	89,651				
City of Laguna Niguel	-	1,769,970	44,193	1,814,163				
City of Lake Forest	-	920,443	22,982	943,425				
City of Los Alamitos	•	209,062	5,220	214,282				
City of Mission Viejo	•	1,750,079	43,596	1,793,776				
City of Mission Viejo CDA	-	74,686	1,865	76,550				
B of A - City of Newport Beach	-	57,181	1,741	58,922				
City of Newport Beach		1,462,522	39,553	1,502,075				
City of Orange	•	1,312,372	32,768	1,345,139				
City of Orange RDA	•	1,432,227	35,760	1,467,988				
City of Placentia	•	2,014,442	50,296	2,064,738				
City of San Clemente	•	3,477,961	86,839	3,564,800				
City of Santa Ana	•	8,943,748	281,596	9,225,345				
City of Santa Ana RDA	-	3,309,178	82,624	3,391,802				
City of Seal Beach	-	198,359	4,953	203,312				
City of Stanton	-	286,352	7,150	293,502				
City of Tustin	•	22,368	558	22,927				
City of Villa Park	•	123,820	3,092	126,912				
City of Westminster		13,888	347	14,235				
SUB-TOTAL OC MUNICIPALITIES	-	79,310,242	2,041,871	81,352,113				
OCTA								
ocal Transportation Authority	-	67,5 <b>69,906</b>	1,898,551	69,468,457				
Service Authority for Abandoned Vehicles	-	205,608	5,134	210,741				
Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies	-	581,179	14,511	595, <b>690</b>				
D.C. Transit District	-	8,847,866	220,915	9,068,781				
C. Transportation Authority	***************************************	23,995,398	599,122	24,594,520				

P.11

Agenda Item 27 Page 10

# Hypothetical Distribution of Net Settlement Proceeds

<u>Participant</u>	Repayment Claim Under 9(a)(i)	Settlement Secured Claim 9(a)(ii)	Repayment Claim Under 9(a)(iv)	Total Net Settlement Proceeds
Note: Some parties may have assigned some portion or all of their claims to others.  Those assignments are not addressed in this schedule, in part, because they are not known to Price Waterhouse.				
SUB TOTAL OCTA		101,199,956	2,738,232	103,938,189
TCA				
Foothill Eastern TCA	•	1,284,741	32,078	1,316,818
San Joaquin Hills TCA	*	20,778,634	751,405	21,530,039
SUB-TOTAL TCA	-	22,063,375	783,483	22,846,857
SUB-TOTAL NON-SCHOOLS	•	325,188,511	8,749,453	333,937,963
TOTAL POOL	\$ 54,707,336	\$ 325,188,511	\$ 9,994,901	\$ 389,890,748

6/8/98

DRAFT

7 of 7



Local Agency Formation Commission

CHAIRMAN RANDAL J. BRESSETTE COUNCILMAN

DATE: TO:

May 14, 1998

CITY OF LAGUNA HILLS

Independent Special Districts of Orange County

VICE-CHAIRMAN CHARLES V. SMITH SUPERVISOR FIRST DISTRICT

FROM:

Dana M. Smith, Executive Officer

Joyce Crosthwaite, Assistant Executive Officer

DAVID RORAN REPRESENTATIVE OF GENERAL PUBLIC

SUBJECT:

Selection of Members for Special District Technical Advisory

Committee

PETER HERZOG MAYOR

CITY OF LAKE FOREST

JOHN B. WITHERS DIRECTOR IRVINE RANCH WATER DISTRICT

WILLIAM G. STEINER **UPERVISOR** FOURTH DISTRICT

ROBERT J. HUNTLEY DIRECTOR MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT

ALTERNATE SUSAN WILSON REPRESENTATIVE OF GENERAL PUBLIC

ALTERNATE TOM HARMAN COUNCILMAN CITY OF HUNTINGTON BEACH

ALTERNATE PHILIP L. ANTHONY DIRECTOR ORANGE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT

ALTERNATE TODD SPITZER SUPERVISOR THIRD DISTRICT

)ANA M. SMITH EXECUTIVE OFFICER A nomination form for members of the Special Districts Technical Advisory Committee (SDTAC) is attached. Members of the SDTAC are either staff or elected officials from special districts. Members are selected based on special district categories to ensure a diversity of skills and occupations. Current SDTAC members whose terms expire after the June meeting are:

#### WATER DISTRICTS

Three (3) regular representatives and two (2) alternates will be selected from independent water districts. Current representatives from water districts whose terms expire are: Keith Coolidge (MWDOC), Sterling Fox (Yorba Linda WD), John Schatz (Santa Margarita WD) and Ron Van Blarcom, alternate, (Coastal MWD). The seat held by Bill Goodwin, alternate, (Los Alisos W.D.) is also vacant due to his election as the alternate special district member to LAFCO.

#### SEWER DISTRICTS

Two (2) regular representatives and one alternate will be selected from independent sewer districts. Current representatives from sewer districts whose terms expire are: Blake Anderson (CSDOC), Arlene Schafer (Costa Mesa SD) and Michelle Tuchman, alternate, (CSDOC).

#### COMMUNITY SERVICES DISTRICT

One (1) regular representatives will be selected from the community services districts. The current representative whose term expires is: Mary Buck (Capistrano. Bay Comm. Serv.)

All nomination forms and accompanying resumes and/or candidate statements must be returned to LAFCO by 5:00 p.m. on July 1, 1998. New members will be selected at the Independent Special Districts of Orange County (ISDOC) quarterly meeting on July 30, 1998. If you have any questions regarding the SDTAC or the nomination form, please call Joyce Crosthwaite at the LAFCO office 834-2556.

# NOMINATION FORM

# Candidate for Special Districts Technical Advisory Committee Member Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCO)

TO:	Independent Special District Sele	ction Committee
	The undersigned hereby nominates the Advisor Committee member.	person named below for the election of Special District Technical
CANI	DIDATE INFORMATION:	Name of District
		Vame of Candidate
	Title	District
		Type of District*  Members are selected by type of district, i.e., water, sewer, etc.  ISTRICT REPRESENTATIVE SUBMITTING NOMINATION:
		Signature
		Name (type or print)
		Title (Must be presiding officer or designated alternate member of board)
		District
		Date
	Check if resume or statemen	of qualifications is attached

DUE IN LAFCO OFFICE BY 5:00 P.M. ON JULY 1, 1998

Special Districts Technical Advisory Committee Bylaws Attached

# ORANGE COUNTY LOCAL AGENCY FORMATION COMMISSION SPECIAL DISTRICTS TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE BYLAWS

# SECTION I FORMATION AND PURPOSE

#### A. Authorization for Formation

Local Agency Formation Commission "Authorization of staff to work with the independent special districts of Orange County to prepare a draft of rules and regulations [bylaws] establishing a special district advisory committee" dated October 5, 1995.

#### B. Statement of Purpose

Recognizing the diversity of special districts and the need for knowledgeable recommendations to the Orange County Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCO), the Commission hereby creates the Orange County LAFCO Special Districts Technical Advisory Committee. The purposes of the Committee are to:

- 1. Assist LAFCO in the performance of its duties by (1) reviewing, before consideration by the Commission, those proposed boundary changes, spheres of influence adoption or amendment, or other special studies that affect special districts and require technical insight and expertise, and (2) making recommendations to the Commission.
- 2. Identify areas of potential conflict between cities, county service areas, and special districts and facilitate voluntary resolution of those conflicts rather than by formal action of LAFCO.
- 3. Comment on any other issues brought forward by LAFCO staff, recommended by the Commission for Special Districts Technical Advisory Committee review or raised by the Special Districts Technical Advisory Committee itself.

#### SECTION II MEMBERSHIP

#### A. Composition

The Orange County LAFCO Special Districts Technical Advisory Committee shall consist of twelve (12) members and five (5) alternates. Members shall consist of staff or elected officials from special districts. They shall be selected with a formula that is based upon the direct proportion of special district categories in Orange County, with at least one member from each type of district to ensure a diversity of skills and occupations. (For example, water districts make up a particular percentage of special districts in Orange County: Their representation would be in proportion to their percentage of the total).

Membership is restricted to those special districts located entirely within Orange County, or

# Special Districts Technical Advisory Committee Bylaws Page 2

those in which Orange County is its principal county. The County of Orange shall be permitted a nonvoting representative, who shall be appointed by the County Chief Executive Officer. The League of Cities shall be permitted two (2) non-voting representatives who shall be staff of two Orange County cities.

#### B. Selection Procedure

Members of the Special Districts Technical Advisory Committee shall be selected by the Independent Special District Selection Committee of Orange County, as constituted in Government Code Section 56332. If a vacancy occurs subsequent to a regular election, and more than sixty (60) days prior to the next regular election, the Committee chairperson may make an interim appointment until the next regular election.

#### C. Term of Membership

Members shall serve two-year terms that will expire on May 31. Members may serve more than one term. The term of membership shall be staggered in such a manner that the Independent Special District Selection Committee of Orange County shall select one-half of the members of the Special Districts Technical Advisory Committee each year.

#### D. Termination of Membership

Any member may be removed at any time and without cause by a majority vote of the Independent Special District Selection Committee. A member may be removed if he or she is absent from four (4) consecutive meetings. A member shall be ineligible to continue as a member if he or she ceases to be a staff person or board member of his or her special district

#### SECTION III OFFICERS

#### A. Number and Selection

The officers of the Committee shall be Chairperson, Vice Chairperson, and Secretary. The Committee may create and appoint such additional officers as may be necessary to carry out the work of the Committee. The officers shall be chosen annually at the regular June meeting, or the first regular meeting held thereafter. Each officer shall hold office until resignation, removal, other disqualification to serve, or until a successor has been chosen.

#### B. Duties of the Chairperson

The Chairperson shall preside at all meetings of the Committee, appoint members and provide instructions to all subcommittees. The Chairperson, the Vice Chairperson, or other designated committee member may attend and represent the Committees at any meeting of LAFCO.

#### C. <u>Duties of the Vice Chairperson</u>

In the absence of the Chairperson, the Vice Chairperson shall perform all of the duties of the

### Special Districts Technical Advisory Committee Bylaws Page 3

Chairperson. The Vice Chairperson shall also preside as the Chairperson of all subcommittees and shall report to the Chairperson on the progress of the subcommittee's activities.

#### D. Duties of the Secretary

The Secretary shall be a nonvoting member of the Advisory Committee and a member of the LAFCO staff and shall (1) set agenda items; (2) prepare and mail agendas and other notices to the Committee; (3) take, transcribe, and distribute minutes of committee meetings; and (4) perform such other tasks as are necessary to conduct the business of the Committee.

# SECTION IV MEETINGS/PLACE OF BUSINESS

#### A. Notice

All regular and special meetings of the Special Districts Technical Advisory Committee shall be posted, noticed, and conducted in compliance with the Ralph M. Brown Act.

#### B. <u>Time and Place of Meeting</u>

Regular meetings of the Special Districts Technical Advisory Committee shall be scheduled on the third (3rd) Thursday of each month. Special meetings may be called at any time by the Chairperson or by seven (7) of the committee members. Meetings shall commence at 1:30 p.m., or as soon thereafter as a quorum is present, whichever occurs sooner. The specific meeting place will be the County Sanitation Districts of Orange County or as determined by the Committee.

#### SECTION V VOTING

#### A. Vote Entitlement

Each committee member shall be entitled to one vote, even though that member may be a board member or staff person of more than one special district.

#### B. Quorum

The presence of seven (7) or more members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any regular or special meeting of the Committee.

#### C. Number of Votes Required to Carry Action

Adoption of any recommendation or other action shall require a majority affirmation vote. When seven (7) or fewer votes are cast, a minimum of four (4) affirmative votes shall be required to carry action.

#### D. <u>Disqualification</u>

When a committee member is a staff person of a district that is a subject district of a proposal

Special Districts Technical Advisory Committee Bylaws Page 4

(as defined by Government Code Section 56077), that member shall be disqualified from voting on the Committee's action regarding that proposal.

#### SECTION VI SUBCOMMITTEES

The Advisory Committee may create such subcommittees as the business of the Committee may require, each of which shall exist for such period and have such authority and perform such duties as the Committee from time to time determines.

#### SECTION VII PLACE OF BUSINESS

The principal business office of the Special Districts Technical Advisory Committee is at LAFCO, 12 Civic Center Plaza, Room 235, Santa Ana, California 92701.

#### SECTION VIII AMENDMENT

These bylaws may be amended by a majority vote of the Commission at any regular or special meeting.

#### SECTION IX FEES AND EXPENSES

LAFCO shall not be responsible for payment of fees or expenses incurred by Committee members who attend meetings. Districts from which Committee members are appointed will share in costs.

#### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

Review Library Revenue Issues, including whether to renew the services contract with California Advocates for legislative information services; and continue the discussion of the feasibility of Library Parcel Tax ballot issue

reductions.

DATE:

June 16, 1998

#### **BACKGROUND:**

#### Library Revenue Issues

At its Meeting on April 15, 1997, the Board requested that an item for the discussion of Library Revenue Issues be included on each Agenda.

#### 1. Property Tax

The issue of the return of the ERAF property taxes to cities, counties and special districts appears to be completely dead with the California Legislature. Cities and Counties have turned their full attention to the potential repeal of the Vehicle License Fees, which could cause them to experience a 10% shortfall in local revenues. They are <u>totally</u> distrusting (with excellent reasons based on past experience) of the State's claim that Vehicle License Fee shortfall will be "back filled" by other State money.

Linda LaQuire's report on Placentia Library District's request to Assemblyman Ackerman's Office for property tax relief has been completed and submitted. Sheron Violini told me last week that they are looking for a creative solution to our situation.

There is a special bill before the Legislature that may give Placentia Library District a very small share of some residual utility tax money from Orange County.

#### 2. State Funds

The Public Library Fund has been recommended by the Senate for full funding. The full funding amount for Placentia Library District is approximately \$70,000. This budget item is now going to the joint committee. CLA is hopefull that the final resolution will be between \$1 per capita, about \$50,000 for Placentia, and full funding. It is really important that letters of support be provided for this issue whenever they are requested.

Letters of support are also needed for the Literacy appropriation. Placentia Library District receives matching funds from this program.

#### 3. Local Revenues

The contract with the new overdue collection agency has been processed. We should be transferring to their services within 60 days.

#### Parcel Tax Election Considerations

A report of library issues on the June 2, 1998 ballot is Attachment A.

#### Orange County Bankruptcy Disbursements

Cash payment from the recent Orange County Bankruptcy settlements should not be expected for 18 to 24 months.

#### RECOMMENDATION:

Give direction for future action.

#### CSL Library Develop, 02:32 PM 6/4/98 -, Attention: Library Director

X-POP3-Rcpt: plalibd@home

Date: Thu, 4 Jun 1998 14:32:33 -0700 (PDT)

From: CSL Library Development Services <csllds@library.ca.gov>

X-Sender: csllds@agency.ceres.ca.gov

To: 1-director@library.ca.gov

Subject: Attention: Library Director

This message has been forwarded to System Coordinators

MIXED RESULTS AT BEST FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES ON THE JUNE BALLOT

The State Library has identified five library measures on the June 2, 1998 ballot. Of these measures, only two (40%) were successful. All of the ballot measures were for sales tax increases on a county-wide basis. While the vote count isn't official yet, the following table shows what appears to be the results:

Jurisdiction	Percentage	Pass/Fail	Type of Tax
Nevada Co.	69.3%	Passed	1/8 Sales Tax
Solano Co.	67.9%	Passed	1/8 Sales Tax
Contra Costa Co.	64.3%	Failed	1/8 Sales Tax
San Benito Co.	54.6%	Failed	1/8 Sales Tax
Humboldt Co.	51.3%	Failed	1/4 Sales Tax

# PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO	
	٠

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

**SUBJECT:** 

Status Report on Strategic Plan for Placentia Library District

DATE:

June 16, 1998

#### **BACKGROUND:**

As of June 13 we have received 27 confirmations – all of the Library Board, all of the Foundation Board and 7 of the 11 Friends Board Members. Only one staff member is scheduled to be absent.

Each of the Trustees has been assigned to his/her own lunch and discussion group:

$\bigcap$	Deary Dinamore will be with David Highey, Bob Olean, Denge Scott, Julia Shook
	Peggy Dinsmore will be with David Hiskey, Bob Olson, Renee Scott, Julie Shook and Jerry Conn.
	Ray Evans will be with Jane De Jovine, Nita Godwin, Suad Ammar, and Cheryl Willauer.
	Robin Masters will be with Al Penry, Barbara Hemmerling, Cindy McClain and Charlene Dumitru. (Al Gobar will have lunch at your table.)
	Jean Pappas will be with Pat Irot, Camille Himes, Katie Matas and Peggy Burkich. (Elizabeth Minter will have lunch at your table.)
	Saundra Stark will be with M. A. McHenry, Frances Stoller, Cyrise Smith, and Esther Guzman. (Joyce Rosenthal will have lunch at your table.)
Joyce Rose	enthal and I will be available to assist with group discussions or answer questions.
	nittee of the Three Presidents is recommending that the following expenses for the lanning Workshop on June 20, 1998 be paid from the County Exempt Fund:

Food – morning reception, morning break, lunch, afternoon break.

Honorariums for luncheon speaker and facilitator, \$200 apiece.

speaker is estimated to be 30, for a total of \$750.

The lunch will be catered in the Library. Total estimated to be \$25 per person for the day. The total number of participants, including the facilitator and luncheon

# RECOMMENDATION:

Approve payment from the County Exempt Fund for food expenses not to exceed \$750.00, and honorariums for luncheon speaker and facilitator not to exceed \$400.00.

#### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

**SUBJECT:** 

Fiscal Year 1998-99 Budget

DATE:

June 16, 1998

#### **BACKGROUND:**

At its May 19, 1998 Regular Meeting the Library Board reviewed the preliminary revenue budget for Fiscal Year 1998-99.

Despite the modest anticipated growth in the property tax revenues the erosion of State Library subsidies continues to be a major concern.

The news from Sacramento is that the State Budget will be late again this year. Since there are several items in the State Library budget that may significantly impact Placentia's revenue I continue to recommend that the District Budget not be finalized until the State Budget is adopted.

The Orange County Employees Association has notified me that they want to commence the meet and confer process. The first negotiation session is scheduled for June 23. The salary schedule for MOU personnel will not be presented until the MOU has been completed and adopted by the Library Board.

Attachment A is the proposed salary schedule for the Exempt Personnel. It contains the following:

- A 2% increase for all exempt staff except Page and Library Aide
- Page hourly rate is in compliance with California minimum wage requirements and no change is recommended
- Library Aide base hourly rate is increased from \$6.14 to \$6.50 in order to re-establish the spread between the maximum rate for Page at \$6.25 to the beginning rate for Library Aide.

The Library Aide rate is on a 10-step scale, which reaches a maximum of \$8.32.

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

- 1. Motion to Continue the spending authorization of the Fiscal Year 1997-98 Budget until September 30, 1998, pending adoption of the State Budget.
- 2. Adopt Salary Schedule for Exempt Employees effective July 1, 1998.
- 3. Continue discussion of the Fiscal Year 1998-99 Budget to the July Regular Board Meeting.

Im/m

2,468.40 64,178.40 5,348.20 1,494.10 38,846.50 3,237.21 9 29.40 2,351.71 61,144.51 5,095.38 1,423.92 37,021.92 3,085.16 7.92 O 28.67 2,293.78 59,638.18 4,969.85 1,388.83 7.73 3,009.14 œ 1,355.38 35,239.78 2,936.65 27.98 2,238.29 58,195.49 4,849.62 7.54 27.29 2,182.80 56,752.80 4,729.40 Date: May 19, 1997 16.52 1,321.92 34,369.92 2,864.16 7.36 1,289.28 33,521.28 2,793.44 26.62 2,129.76 55,373.76 4,614.48 7.18 25.98 2,078.35 54,037.15 4,503.10 1,258.27 32,715.07 2,726.26 7.00 1 Year 25.35 2,027.76 52,721.76 4,393.48 31,930.08 2,660.84 6.83 6.25 1,228.08 24.74 1,978.80 51,448.80 4,287.40 6 Month 1,197.07 31,123.87 2,593.66 99'9 6.00 Salary Scale for Fiscal Year 1998-1999 effective July 1, 1998 1,168.51 30,381.31 2,531.78 1,929.02 50,154.62 4,179.55 37.87 3,029.81 78,775.01 6,564.58 5.75 6.50 24.11 Starting Wage 14.61 Signature: # 4 A 8 S & P H 동 문 문 용 出 LIBRARY AIDE DIRECTOR LIBRARIAN PRINCIPAL LIBRARY ADMIN. **PAGES** ASS'T.

Ray Evans, Secretary

8.32

18.68

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT

30.86

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	,		Tanker Company

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Suad Ammar, Principal Librarian

DATE:

June 16, 1998

SUBJECT:

**Collection Evaluation** 

#### **BACKGROUND**:

The "Collection Evaluation" exercise is a powerful collection development tool. Libraries use this tool to measure the strengths and the weaknesses of their collections, and to determine what new materials need to be added, what existing materials need to be updated, mended or weeded to develop collections that best serve the needs of their communities. This process is work intensive, time consuming and requires professional judgement and knowledge of the collection and most importantly, the community and its needs.

The last time Placentia Library's collection was evaluated was in November of 1992, immediately before the major budget cuts, and as a result weeding was the only major task performed.

Using seventy five percent of Cindy McClain's, Cyrise Smith's and my time in addition to 96 hours of substitute time, the job was completed in three weeks applying the following procedures:

After developing work sheets that reflect the various Dewey Decimal areas, two methods were used to determine the specific needs in these specific areas. In general a book was judged as **recent** if it was published between 1990 and 1998 except for more time sensitive subjects like computer science, applied and pure sciences, medicine and travel.

- 1- Check the subject that is being evaluated in the catalog to determine:
  - a. How many titles there are in the system.
  - b. How many titles are owned by Placentia Library.
  - c. How many recent titles are in the system.
  - d. How many recent titles are owned by Placentia Library.
  - e. What are the percentages of what is owned by Placentia vs. The System.
  - f. How many titles will it take to bring Placentia to own the equivalent of a third of what is in the system.
  - g. Averaging the price of the most recent book in this area, how much will it cost to meet that level.

## 2- Check **the shelves** in these areas and:

- a. Count the number of books on the shelves
- b. Count recent titles.
- c. What is the percentage of recent to outdated.
- d. How many books are needed to bring the number of recent titles to an acceptable level, by comparing these findings to the catalog findings.

As already stated, this was a time consuming process, but it is very close to the universal method used by other libraries. Checking the shelves alone does not account for what is in circulation and checking the catalog alone does not account for what is "Missing" or "Not Returned" or simply not available, combining the

Only the Adult and Children's Circulating Non-Fiction collections were evaluated. The findings of this study reflect a major deficiency in ALL areas of both collections. Acquisitions during the last five years have been a stop gap measure that, while adding a few titles to a variety of subject areas, fell short of maitaining the collection as a whole. Major back-up information, when books were not available, came from the Magazine Index, and lately, the Internet.

## Areas that proved to need immediate attention were:

- 1- Computer Science and Programming
- 2- Social sciences, especially, Social Groups, Culture, Political Science, Civil Rights, Immigration, Criminal and Labor Law, Career Planning, Foreign Policy, Education, Drug Use and Addictions
- 3- Astronomy, Earth Sciences, Biology.
- 4- Applied Sciences especially, Health, Reproduction, Diseases, Gynecology, Electronic and Electrical Sciences and Automotive repair.
- 5- Art
- 6- Travel (States and Countries). History, Native Americans, California, Eastern Europe and most recent developments in other areas of the world.

This is not to say that the rest of the subject areas are in satisfactory condition, on the contrary, there is a great need to upgrade the collections as time and funds allow, in these areas the Recommended Maintainance Budgets may be greater than the Recommended Update Budgets

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

The Recommended Update Budget needed to reach the goal set by this study is: \$141,387.00 The Recommended Maintenance Budget needed for this goal is: \$51,440.00

# PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

**SUBJECT:** 

Performance Review for Library Director

DATE:

June 16, 1998

### **BACKGROUND:**

At its meeting on May 19, 1998 President Dinsmore will present the Library Board's Preliminary Performance Evaluation for the Library Director.

At its Worksession on May 24 the Board received the Library Director's response to the Evaluation.

At this time the Board needs to finalize the Evaluation and adopt the Library Director's goals for the next review period.

### RECOMMENDATION:

Adopt the Library Director's performance goals for the next review period.

		(

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Suad Ammar, Principal Librarian

DATE:

June 16, 1998

SUBJECT:

**Collection Evaluation** 

#### BACKGROUND:

The "Collection Evaluation" exercise is a powerful collection development tool. Libraries use this tool to measure the strengths and the weaknesses of their collections, and to determine what new materials need to be added, what existing materials need to be updated, mended or weeded to develop collections that best serve the needs of their communities. This process is work intensive, time consuming and requires professional judgement and knowledge of the collection and most importantly, the community and its needs.

The last time Placentia Library's collection was evaluated was in November of 1992, immediately before the major budget cuts, and as a result weeding was the only major task performed.

Using seventy five percent of Cindy McClain's, Cyrise Smith's and my time in addition to 96 hours of substitute time, the job was completed in three weeks applying the following procedures:

After developing work sheets that reflect the various Dewey Decimal areas, two methods were used to determine the specific needs in these specific areas. In general a book was judged as **recent** if it was published between 1990 and 1998 except for more time sensitive subjects like computer science, applied and pure sciences, medicine and travel.

- 1- Check the subject that is being evaluated in the catalog to determine:
  - a. How many titles there are in the system.
  - b. How many titles are owned by Placentia Library.
  - c. How many recent titles are in the system.
  - d. How many recent titles are owned by Placentia Library.
  - e. What are the percentages of what is owned by Placentia vs. The System.
  - f. How many titles will it take to bring Placentia to own the equivalent of a third of what is in the system.
  - g. Averaging the price of the most recent book in this area, how much will it cost to meet that level.

## 2- Check the shelves in these areas and:

- a. Count the number of books on the shelves
- b. Count recent titles.
- c. What is the percentage of recent to outdated.
- d. How many books are needed to bring the number of recent titles to an acceptable level, by comparing these findings to the catalog findings.

As already stated, this was a time consuming process, but it is very close to the universal method used by other libraries. Checking the shelves alone does not account for what is in circulation and checking the catalog alone does not account for what is "Missing" or "Not Returned" or simply not available, combining the

Only the Adult and Children's Circulating Non-Fiction collections were evaluated. The findings of this study reflect a major deficiency in ALL areas of both collections. Acquisitions during the last five years have been a stop gap measure that, while adding a few titles to a variety of subject areas, fell short of maitaining the collection as a whole. Major back-up information, when books were not available, came from the Magazine Index, and lately, the Internet.

## Areas that proved to need immediate attention were:

- 1- Computer Science and Programming
- 2- Social sciences, especially, Social Groups, Culture, Political Science, Civil Rights, Immigration, Criminal and Labor Law, Career Planning, Foreign Policy, Education, Drug Use and Addictions
- 3- Astronomy, Earth Sciences, Biology.
- 4- Applied Sciences especially, Health, Reproduction, Diseases, Gynecology, Electronic and Electrical Sciences and Automotive repair.
- 5- Art
- 6- Travel (States and Countries). History, Native Americans, California, Eastern Europe and most recent developments in other areas of the world.

This is not to say that the rest of the subject areas are in satisfactory condition, on the contrary, there is a great need to upgrade the collections as time and funds allow, in these areas the Recommended Maintainance Budgets may be greater than the Recommended Update Budgets

# **RECOMMENDATION:**

The Recommended Update Budget needed to reach the goal set by this study is: \$141,387.00 The Recommended Maintenance Budget needed for this goal is: \$51,440.00

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Library Board of Trustees

DATE:

June 16, 1998



SUBJECT:

**Evaluation of Library Director** 

Last year the Library Board felt that you exceeded expectations in nearly all areas considered by our evaluation. We would not alter any of the comments we made in that evaluation since we recognize your continuing superior service to the Library and our community.

At that time we made two recommendations. We would like to hear how these suggestions were addressed. One concerned the proper method of addressing personnel complaints. The other was that you devise a mechanism to allow our Staff to voice concerns anonymously.

This year we have several recommendations and comments. For this next year the primary goal should be the strategic plan, starting June 20, 1998 and ending June, 1999. A second goal would concern the volunteer program.

The Board would like to know the structure of our volunteer program, how we currently use our volunteers, and suggestions for strengthening this program.

We do realize you work very hard as our Library Director and we share your frustration with ongoing budget difficulties. Most of our frustration is directed at the inadequacy of our collection; as a result our public is not being served as well as they were in the past. The entire Board feels that the primary goal for the future must be the improvement of the collection. To reach this goal we would like to see a strong evaluation of our print media adequacy. We would like to be informed of the Staff's view on the future of our circulation non-fiction prior to the adoption of the 1998-1999 budget.

After the Board workshop session on May 24, 1998, this evaluation was undertaken with great expenditure of time (75% of Suad Ammar's, Cindy McClain's, and Cyrise Smith's, plus 96 hours of substitute time) and is not complete. You and the Staff are to be commended on this goal's accomplishment.

As Board President, I wish to thank you personally for your guidance and time. I have enjoyed the responsibility and feel we share a common devotion to our Placentia Library.

Prepared by: Peggy Dinsmore, Library Board President

# PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Peggy Dinsmore, President

TO:

FROM:	Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director
SUBJECT:	Projects Scheduled for Fiscal Year 1998-99
DATE:	June 16, 1998
Per your req Fiscal Year	juest the following is a list of the personal work projects that I have scheduled for 1998-99:
	12 Montly reports and Library Board meeting preparations
	Strategic Plan, June until completed
	Finalize Budget Documents for Orange County Auditor, August
	Foundation Annual Giving Campaign, July - September
	Foundation Direct Mail Campaign, July - September
	4 issues of <i>Notations</i> for Foundation and Friends, July, September, November, January
	Friends Membership Campaign, November - December
	Staff support to Foundation Major Gifts Committee, directed by Committee schedule
	Staff support to Foundation Grant Committee, directed by Committee schedule
	4 Foundation Board meeting preparations, September, November, January, May
	Staff support to Foundation Donor Reception, October - November
	Staff support to Friends Author's Brunch, November - March
	Coordinating transition to new hardware configuration for Anaheim Library Consortium, on demand as directed by decisions at Anaheim Library

Panding - personnel handbook rensem (ynl-beg)
- otte Boad palice.

		(
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		ž
		n <sub>apo</sub> d.

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Library Board of Trustees

DATE:

May 19, 1998

SUBJECT:

**Evaluation of Library Director - Preliminary** 

Last year the Library Board felt that you exceeded expectations in nearly all areas considered by our evaluation. We would not alter any of the comments we made in that evaluation since we recognize your continuing superior service to the Library and our community.

At that time we made two recommendations. We would like to hear how these suggestions were addressed. One concerned the proper method of addressing personnel complaints. The other was that you devise a mechanism to allow our Staff to voice concerns anonymously.

This year we have several recommendations and comments. The Board would like to know the structure of our volunteer program, how we currently use our volunteers, and suggestions for strengthening this program.

We do realize you work very hard as our Library Director and we share your frustration with ongoing budget difficulties. Most of our frustration is directed at the inadequacy of our collection; as a result our public is not being served as well as they were in the past. The entire Board feels that the primary goal for the future must be the improvement of the collection. To reach this goal we would like to see a strong evaluation of our print media adequacy. We would like to be informed of the Staff's view on the future of our circulation non-fiction prior to the adoption of the 1998-1999 budget.

Members of the Board would like to see the Director as the prime mover in obtaining more money, both short-term and long-term by adopting an aggressive approach to outside funding. We welcome innovative positive solutions which may necessitate redirection of focus. By adopting a more aggressive approach to outside funding, the Board will understand the necessity to substitute these priorities for other activities.

As Board President, I wish to thank you personally for your guidance and time. I have enjoyed the responsibility and feel we share a common devotion to our Placentia Library.

Prepared by: Peggy Dinsmore, Library Board President

	·		

# PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director 4

SUBJECT:

Response to Performance Review for Library Director

DATE:

May 24, 1998

#### BACKGROUND:

At its May 19, 1998 Regular Meeting the Library Board of Trustees presented me with its "Evaluation of Library Director-Preliminary" and requested a response.

The performance evaluation process for the Library Director, as implemented by the Library Board of Trustees during the past two years, has been highly stressful and demoralizing to me.

In April and May of this year the Board spent 4 hours and 40 minutes in closed session discussing my evaluation. Such deliberations are strictly and specifically limited by the Brown Act to discussion of actual performance, and may not include discussion of salary or goal setting. Thus, I can only conclude that you believed that you had 4 hours and 40 minutes of issues to resolve before including me in your process.

The time that the Board spends in closed session discussing the Library Director's evaluation is a matter of public record, as is any report or document presented at a public meeting. Your deliberations send a message to the public and the staff. Your non-verbal message during the past two years has been neither positive nor supportive.

At the present time I am feeling quite overwhelmed with the schedule we have ahead of us during the next several months.

The joint strategic planning process begins on June 20. I need to be finalizing a major presentation on the State of the Library as the keynote presentation for that day. I had intended that project to be my focus this weekend instead of preparing for a Board workshop.
The expenditures budget for Fiscal Year 1998-99 is due at the June Board Meeting and the revenue picture is far from settled.
Legislative funding issues are popping up on a weekly basis and will continue to do so until late summer. Many of them need follow-up letters or telephone calls and I do not have any confidence that the Library Board Members are helping with this.

The Foundation Direct Mail and Annual Giving Campaigns are schedule for July and August. This year I am expected to do all of the coordinating with the mailing house as well as coordinating the letter preparation and database review.

On May 19 in its Evaluation Report the Board told me that it wants to see a strong evaluation of the Library's print media adequacy, and to be informed of the Staff's view on the future of our circulation non-fiction prior to the adoption of the 1998-99 budget in June. This is a major project that will serve only to restate the obvious – the collection suffers in all areas from five consecutive years of under-purchasing. The Staff has the statistics and intellectual capabilities to prepare such an analysis. The Board has the authority to request such an analysis. To accomplish this project staff attention will have to be from preparing for the Strategic Planning process and Foundation activities – we do not have significant chunks of unassigned time to spend on additional projects.

I am perplexed by the comment that the Board would like to see the Director as the prime mover in obtaining more money, both short-term and long-term by adopting an aggressive approach to outside funding. What do you think I have been doing for the past four years? Do I get no credit for any of the accomplishments to date – annual author's brunch, increased Friends membership and contributions, annual giving campaign, newsletter for donors, support of corporate gifts program, support of planned giving program, database and donor records, etc.

- As the director of a public agency I walk a very fine line in fund raising. I must constantly guard against creating an ambiance that the Library is only for people who contribute money.
- Am I to compete with the Foundation or work with it? Presently I struggle to keep the Foundation Directors in the forefront of all fund raising accomplishments, no matter how deeply involved the staff has been in the background.
- The staff and I are already overextended in the fund raising support area as it takes significant time away from our public library duties. In January, I told the Foundation Board that it needs to provide funding for a Development Director by January 1999. I also suggested a method of raising the funds to pay for this position. Thus far, the Foundation has not started to work on this project.

Fund Raising takes good people skills. Donors give to people. I could certainly use the help of the Library Trustees and Foundation Directors in attending community events to keep the needs of the Library in front of community leaders – Chamber Breakfasts, Chamber Mixers, H.I.S. House activities, City activities, Heritage Day activities, church activities, Friends activities, etc. Right now from the two boards Peggy Dinsmore is the only one who is doing this in Placentia on a regular basis.

I want to manage a public library. I need to work on staff development and training, I need to work on program development, and I need to work on public information. I need to pay more attention to building maintenance issues.

The investment of staff time by providing clerical and organization assistance to the Library's support groups is a sound investment in the Library's future. As these organizations grow and prosper the Library will benefit financially. However, we are being challenged to provide this support at a time when staff time available is at a minimum. During the past year Cheryl

Willauer was supposed to be 50% in technical services and 50% in volunteer (and support groups) services. In reality, her time has been 90% with support groups and volunteers, and 10% technical services. I am not suggesting that we change this, I am stating that we are already stretched in this area.

Last year the Board suggested that I devise a mechanism to allow staff to voice concerns anonymously. At that time I explained to the Board that the District has a suggestion box, which is open to the public, and the formal complaint/grievance process established by the Board. I told you that further modification of the complaint process to invite anonymous complaints is not appropriate for a public agency that needs to be scrupulous about due process. The Library Board cannot sit as an impartial review board for personnel complaints if it is formally or informally part of the complaint receiving process. I am today formally advising you to consult with an experienced public sector employment attorney before you continue down this path.

Some libraries, we did this in Dubuque, as part of an overall planning process will contract with a personnel consulting firm like Banning and Baker to have a staff satisfaction study done. This information is collected and reported in such a way that individuals remain anonymous. These studies cost several thousand dollars and, if they are designed well, can give good feedback to the organization. At this point in time I cannot justify recommending the expense.

The Board members should be expecting staff unrest/dissatisfaction in any period of radical change. During the past five years Placentia Library has gone through three layoff procedures and the decimation of its book budget. We have had a failed tax measure. We have had to adjust to the changing technology of the way information services are provided. These issues have been hard for everyone on the staff and the Board is not being helpful when it expresses an interest in receiving confidential communications from disgruntled employees. I need to keep the staff focused on the future, not what used to be. We don't have the time or resources to spoon-feed every change, and some staff members, especially part-timers, sometimes have to change their ways of doing things when they do not want to change.

The concerns that I have are not based on the issue of salary. They are based on the issues of job expectations and satisfaction.

We have had five difficult years in a row with no relief in sight. Every time a staff related issue comes before the Board all they hear is that restoring the book budget is more important than their working conditions. Last year I requested a change in the vision plan that would have cost the District about \$600. It was unanimously refused by the Board. In light of the fact that I had just told the Board that I was not interested in any type of salary adjustment because of the condition of the book budget, we were all very disappointed that the Board would not provide this small benefit adjustment to the entire staff.

I continue to be opposed to any salary adjustment or bonus for me while there is no upward movement in the book budget. However, I would like to know if the Board considers me to be at the absolute top of my salary expectation or whether it intends to develop some type of compensation plan that I can consider as an incentive.

## **LIBRARY DIRECTOR**

#### **DESCRIPTION**

Under authority of the Board of Trustees, has overall responsibility for the management and administration of the District. Is expected to exercise considerable independent judgment in the performance of work tasks. Plans, organizes, directs, evaluates, and reviews the Library's resources, services, programs, and staff. Interprets library services, programs, and resources to citizens, organizations, governmental agencies and other libraries. Performs other duties as required.

## TYPICAL TASKS

Directs, coordinates, and reviews the activities of the various library departments concerning personnel, resources, equipment, services, and programs. Prepares the library budget for Board review and administers the adjusted budget. Serves as liaison between the Library District, other libraries, organizations, and individuals in the community in order to aid in the development, coordination, and classification of the library program. Plans and organizes the development of long-range library building programs, additions to library services, and related activities. Recruits, interviews, selects, and evaluates the performance of library personnel. Conducts labor negotiations. Directs and coordinates the public relations activities of the library. Participates in Library Board meetings by preparing the agenda, presenting policy matters for Board review, and writing Board minutes. Formulates library personnel policies for Board review, plans and organizes training programs, and is responsible for personnel actions, work assignments, and related matters. Prepares and submits reports of library activities to the Library Board, to the State Library of California, and to other governmental agencies as required. Plans and directs the acquisition, implementation, and usage of data processing systems.

# EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS

<u>Education</u>: Equivalent to a Masters Degree in Library Science from a library school accredited by the American Library Association.

<u>Experience</u>: Five years of varied experience as a full time professional librarian in a public library, including extensive experience in a supervisory capacity.

Knowledge and abilities: Extensive knowledge of: the principles and practices of modern librarianship; principles and practices of supervision and employee relations; and modern principles and techniques of planning, administering, and appraising a library program. Ability to: relate library services to the needs of the community; administer budgetary, personnel, and public relations activities; prepare written and oral reports; and establish and maintain effective working relationships with the Board, employees, the public, and representatives of other agencies.

			The second secon
			Transaction (Control of Control o
			TO DO
			TO AND COLUMN TO A STATE OF THE
			no ye carango republika
			TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT
			ON WHITE IS NOT THE PARTY OF TH
			"Therepair"
7			in our de general para de la constante de la c
			en order de la company de la c
			71 (60)

# PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

**SUBJECT:** 

1998 Staff Appreciation Dinner

DATE:

June 16, 1997

#### **BACKGROUND:**

The 1997 Staff Appreciation Dinner was held at Sophia's Restaurant on Thursday, July 17 at 6:30 P.M.

The Friends Board at its meeting on June 1 approved payment of half of the dinner expenses for 1998 up to \$350.

In 1997 the following were invited to attend:

Current and retired Library Staff.

Volunteer Paul Deputy and Ilse Deputy.

Library Trustees

Friends Directors

Foundation Directors

The normal attendance is about 32.

Last year the staff indicated that a Thursday evening at 6:30 P.M is its preferred time.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Set a date, location and budget for the Staff Appreciation Dinner

\$ 350

Jul 23 ml



		(

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Suad Ammar, Principal Librarian

DATE:

June 16, 1998

SUBJECT:

Program Committee Report for the Month of May 1998

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT PROGRAM STATISTICS			
DEPARTMENT	MAY	1998	
	# of Programs	#of Attendees	
LITERACY SERVICES			
Citizenship Exam	1	20	
Conversation Group	1	1	
Tutor Training	4	15	
CHILDREN'S SERVICES			
Storytimes 2-3 years	4	52	
Storytimes 4-6 years	4	60	
Lapsits	4	42	
SRP School Visits	4	3034	
Class Visits	4	64	
Class Visits	6	91	

			Tongs.
			Vitadam
			** Language

T0:

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Cyrise Smith, Children's Librarian ()

DATE:

June 16, 1998

SUBJECT:

May activities in the Children's Department

**Programming-** May saw the end of the spring storytime schedule. There were a total of 13 programs this month with 67 children and 36 adults attending. As shown in the program committee report, the breakdown per storytime is as follows:

TYPE OF PROGRAM	NUMER OF PROGRAMS	TOTAL ATTENDANCE
Lapsits for under 2 years	4	11 children / 10 adults
2-3 year old storytimes	4	31 children / 21 adults
4 – 6 year old storytimes	4	25 children / 5 adults
TOTALS	12	67 children / 36 adults

Class/Group visits- Class visits from local schools continued. 4 classes visited the library this month, with a total of 64 children using the library and it's services.

Summer Reading Program-Plans for the Summer Reading Program are almost completed. Our teen volunteer schedule has been finalized, and 15 teens have been scheduled to work during the Summer Reading Program. Our bulletin boards are all in place, put together by a group of 5 volunteers.

Summer Reading Program School Visits- School visits to promote the Summer Reading Program began this month. Four Placentia Elementary schools have been visited, telling approximately 3034 children about the Summer Reading Program. Thanks to my volunteers: Pat Irot, Kay Suiter, Donna Bass, Peggy Dinsmore, and Peggy Thomas for helping out with the visits.

Other Items- The children's librarian attended the day in the park event put on by the Placentia Head Start program. The librarian read a story to the children and then organized a puppet show of the same story, using children from the audience as the puppeteers. This show was performed 5 times over the course of the morning event, entertaining approximately 100 children.

Date		In Person	Phone	Total
	1-May	0	0	0
		0	0	0
	2 3	38	3	41
	4	41	1	42
	5	42	<b>2</b>	44
	6	23	2	25
	7	22	0	22
	8	0	. 0	0
	9	0	0	0
	10	32	3	35
	11,	34	1 1	35
	12	31	1	32
	13	36	1	37
	14	30	1	31
	15	0	0	0
	16	0	0	0
	17	27	2 1 2 2 2	29
	18	- 34	1	35
	19	45	2	47
	20	34	2	36
	21	23	2	25
	22	0	0	0
	23	0	0	0
	24	0	0	0
	25	0	0	0
	26	39	5	44
	27	26	4	30
	28	19	2	21
	29	0	0	0
	30	0	0	0
	31	30	2	32
May Totals		606	37	643
Oldi	•	500	31	043

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Cheryl Willauer, Library Assistant

DATE:

June 16, 1998

SUBJECT:

Publicity materials produced for May 1998

### Information on the Placentia Library cable channel #53:

- 1. Placentia Library Trustees.
- 2. Library Hours.
- 3. Afghan for sale at Circulation Desk.
- 4. Friends of Placentia Library Huge Booksale
- 5. Literacy asking for volunteers to take the tutor training program.
- 6. Placentia Library Literacy Services offering INS-approved citizenship examination.
- 7. Friends of Placentia Library bookstore and on going sale in lobby.
- 8. Storytimes and lapsit programs for children.
- 9. Holiday Closing.
- 10. Summer Reading Program sign-ups start June 14

### Newspaper articles published:

- 1. Katie Matas thanks the Rotary Club.
- 2. Understanding Living Trust seminar to be held at Library.
- 3. Friends of Placentia Library Board of Directors meet first Monday.
- 4. Friends of Library need volunteers.
- 5. Friends of Placentia Library Super Sale of Used Books.

# pacific clippings

post office box 11789 santa ana, calif. 92711

Placentia News Weekly MAY 2 1 1998

# Hats off to Secure Horizons and its

I attended a Mother-Daughter Afternoon (wear a hat) Spring Tea with my mom over at Long Beach Memorial Hospital sponsored by Secure Horizons. It was one of those nice afternoons that only occasionally come along. You know, getting dressed up, wearing a hat, and having tea and triangle-cut cucumber sandwiches, a little class and culture with Mom. I learned a couple of things, too. I do not want to ever hear the words "Secure Horizons" (I may be over 50 but that doesn't mean I want to deal with it!) and "exercise program" used at the same time. I actually heard a group shudder and the sound of brains "logging off" following the words "exercise program." As far as I'm concerned those words are right up there with "IRS," "Ma'am," "Do you know why I stopped you?" and "Remember that raise?"

One mother-daughter team created and won the Most Unusual category. Both wore





large, wide-brimmed straw hats. The daughter decorated hers with all kinds of kitchen items: wodden spoons, whisks, colorful dish towels, flowers, oven mitts, potato peelers, etc. The mother's hat (readers, if you are not sitting down, sit!) had colorful knee highs hanging all around the brim along with panties, teddies and a bra. And wore a slip as a dress. I was

surprised.

SOUP IS... Had a bowl of soulsoothing, make-you-feel-warmand-cozy even though it is raining cats and dogs outside, tomato-veggie soup at Rembrand's. Outstanding!

Java Contrale's newest entree: panini, an Italian-style lightly grilled sandwich. Lots of yummy choices. Stop by!

FIRE AND WATER: The council proclaimed May as Water Awareness Month and May 9 as Fire Service Recognition Day. Awards were presented to Autumn Humphrey (Southern California Water Company) and Division Chief Buck Henderson, Orange County Fire Authority. Fire and Water...was it just a coincidence they both were at the meeting at the same time?

HERE TO STAY: Brian of Brian's Beer and Billiards next to the new Lucky is NOT moving/closing. Please let everyone know! He told me in a phone message.

Dr. Robert Gene won theatre

tickets. The dad, not the son. Bud Steffen, what a lucky guy, won a \$35 50/50 drawing.

TESTIMONY: Placentia Library Literacy Coordinator Katie Matas thanked Rotarians for sponsoring the Library's adult literacy tutor training by purchasing training textbooks. She introduced John Corcoran, a former high school teacher who conquered his own illiteracy after leaving the teaching profession. Like many illiterate adults John graduated from high school because he was bright and able to hide his illiteracy from people around him. He talked about the clever tactics and schemes that the illiterate use to survive in a readingbased society, but stated that in the long run he wasn't all that clever and thanked all for their support of the library's pro-

# pacific clippings post office box 11789 santa ana, calif. 92711

O.C. Business Journal Weekly MAY 1 1 1998

#### MONDAY MAY 18 322

Career Options and Choices (Womens Focus) Tustin 6:30-7:30 p.m. Free (714) 731-8992
How to Get a Job in 45 Days (Woman's World) Santa Ana 6:30-8 p.m. Free .714: 836-5072
Building Industry Assn. of So. Cal meeting El Toro MCAS 11:30 a.m. \$40:\$50 (949) 224-0321
Understanding Living Trusts (Scott Bourdelais, atty.) Placentia Library 7 p.m. Free (714) 541-9569

# pacific clippings post office box 11789 santa ana, calif. 92711

Placentia News Weekly MAY 2 1 <sup>1998</sup>

E. Chapman, Placentia Library, 411 E. Chapman, Placentia, 528-1925. Ext. 269. Pat Irot, president. Meets 1st Monday of each month in the Conference Room of the library.

# pacific clippings

post office box 11789 santa ana, calif. 92711

Placentia News Weekly MAY 2 8 1998

# Friends of Library in need of volunteers

The Friends of Placentia Library is now accepting applications for volunteers. Positions available include magazine processors, shelf readers, reference service aids, book menders, Internet trainers, paperback processors and bulletin board artists. Job descriptions are available by calling Cheryl Willauer at 528-1906 ext. 201.

# pacific clippings

post office box 11789 santa ana, calif. 92711

The Register

Daily MAY 1 9 1998

#### **PLACENTIA**

The Friends of Placentia Library is now accepting applications for volunteers. Positions available include magazine processors, shelf readers, reference service aids, book menders. Internet trainers, paperback processors and bulletin board artists. Job descriptions are available by calling Cheryl Willauer at (714) 528-1906, Ext. 201.

Marcela Rojas
 (714) 704-3704

# pacific clippings post office box 11789 santa ana, calif. 92711

Fullerton Observer Weekly

MAY 1 5 1996

• 15 & 16 — Friends of the Placentia Library Super Sale of Used Books,

Fri. 5pm to 7pm members only sale, Sat. 9am to 4pm, regular sale with clearance, Buck-a-Bag from 2pm to 3pm, Placentia Library, 411 E Chapman Ave, Placentia.

# pacific clippings post office box 11789 santa ana, calif. 92711

Placentia News Weekly MAY 1 4 1998

# FRIDAY, 32

Friends of the Placentia Library will have their members only super sale of used books at the library, 411 E. Chapman Ave., from 5 p.m. to 7 p.m.

# pacific clippings

post office box 11789 santa ana, calif. 92711

Placentia News Weekly

MAY 2 1 1998

# Applications available for library volunteers

The Friend's of Placentia Library is now accepting applications for volunteers. Positions available include magazine processors, shelf readers, reference service aids, book menders, Internet trainers, paperback processors and bulletin board artists. Job descriptions are available by calling Cheryl Willauer at 528-1906 ext. 201.

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Katie Matas, Literacy Coordinator

DATE:

June 16, 1998

SUBJECT:

Placentia Library Literacy Services Report for the month of May

### **Program Statistics**

Active tutors: 59 Active students: 68

Students waiting to be matched: 20

Percentage of tutors reporting (May hours): 93%

Tutoring hours reported: 234

Other volunteer hours reported: 246

Total volunteer hours: 480

Citizenship Exam. The citizenship exam was administered Saturday, May 23, 1998. Twenty people took the exam. The next exam is scheduled for Saturday, June 20, 1998.

**Conversation Groups.** Twice-a-week conversation groups concluded May 3, 1998. The groups were led by an intern from California State University, Fullerton. New groups will be formed as volunteer leaders become available.

**Tutor Training.** The spring Tutor Training Workshop concluded May 26, 1998. Several of the new tutors have already begun meeting with their students.

**Southern California Library Literacy Network (SCLLN).** The March 12, 1998 meeting of SCLLN was held in San Diego and was attended by Literacy Coordinator Matas.

**Other Networking Activities.** Literacy Coordinator Matas represented PLLS at the Chamber Spring Business Showcase. Literacy materials were distributed at the Placentia City Open House.

T

92

a

12

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Katie Matas, Literacy Coordinator

DATE:

June 16, 1998

SUBJECT:

Safety Committee report for May

There was no safety committee meeting in May. The next meeting is scheduled for Wednesday, June 24, 1998 at 3:15 P.M.

terre de la completa La completa de la co